

# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

SIXTEENTH ROUND  
JULY 1960—AUGUST 1961

NUMBER 137

TABLES WITH NOTES  
ON  
HOUSING CONDITION



सत्यमेव जयते

ISSUED BY  
**THE CABINET SECRETARIAT : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS  
NASIK AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS  
DELHI-6

1969

Price : (Inland) Rs. 8.00 (Foreign) 18s. 8d. or \$2 88 Cents.

# THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

SIXTEENTH ROUND  
JULY 1960—AUGUST 1961

NUMBER 137

## TABLES WITH NOTES ON HOUSING CONDITION

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

1. The report was finalised by Jagdish Chandra Das and A. Roy, P. C. Kundu, M. S. Murty, M. T. Babu were associated in the work relating to the preparation of the report.

2. Supervision of computing, punching and machine tabulation was entrusted to H. B. Choudhury, S. S. Bose, S. Palit and A. K. Choudhury (Computing), R. Roy, S. N. Das and A. K. Choudhury (Punching), K. C. Podder, B. L. Banerjee and P. M. Rao (Machine tabulation).

3. The design of the survey was by the Indian Statistical Institute.

4. The primary data were collected by the Directorate of the National Sample Survey, Government of India, in all States except West Bengal and Bombay City in Maharashtra state where the Indian Statistical Institute collected the relevant data.



सत्यमेव जयते

ISSUED BY

**THE CABINET SECRETARIAT : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS  
NASIK AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS  
DELHI-6

1968

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

1. The report was finalised by Jagadish Chandra Das and A. Roy, P. C. Kundu, M. S. Murty, M.T. Baby were associated in the work relating to the preparation of the report.

2. Supervision of computing, punching and machine tabulation was entrusted to H.B. Choudhury, S. S. Bose, S. Palit and A.K. Choudhury (Computing), R. Roy, S.N. Das and A.K. Choudhury (Punching), K.C. Podder, B.L. Banerjee and F.M. Rao (Machine tabulation).

3. The design of the survey was prepared by the Indian Statistical Institute.

4. The primary data were collected by the Directorate of the National Sample Survey, Government of India, in all the states except West Bengal and Bombay City in Maharashtra state where the Indian Statistical Institute collected the relevant data.

## **Note of Caution**

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.

**CONTENTS**

CHAPTER ONE . . . . .	Introduction . . . . .	1
Two . . . . .	Sampling Design and Method of Estimation . . . . .	2
Three . . . . .	Concepts and Definitions . . . . .	4
Four . . . . .	Summary of Main Results . . . . .	5
APPENDIX I . . . . .	Statistical Tables . . . . .	7
II . . . . .	Facsimile of the Schedule of Investigation . . . . .	77

2.1. Tabulation of Housing Condition Survey (Schedule 1.0). The sampling design and estimation procedure followed for this survey, the same as those followed for Schedule 1.0. They are given below :

2.2. Design

2.2.1. General. The design of the survey was a two-stage design in which the first stage units were villages and the second stage units were households.

THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

SIXTEENTH ROUND : JULY 1960—AUGUST 1961

NUMBER 137

TABLES WITH NOTES ON HOUSING CONDITION

The report entitled NSS Draft Report No. 150—Tables with Notes on Housing Condition, 16th Round NSS (July 1960—August 1961) was prepared by Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta. The views contained in the report are not necessarily those of Government of India.

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Collection of data on residential housing and some of its aspects was done from the seventh through the twelfth rounds of NSS. In the thirteenth and the fourteenth rounds the subject was dropped, and in the fifteenth round this was re-introduced. Data on condition of residential housing in the rural and urban areas were collected in the sixteenth round of the NSS also and the present report is based on that material. The field work of the sixteenth round started in July 1960 and continued upto August 1961. Though the survey was initially planned for the period July 1960 to June 1961, it had to be subsequently extended upto August 1961 to accommodate the 1961-post-census surveys (Population and livestock) which were taken up by the NSS during the sixteenth round. The collection of data was confined to household sector, and as such non-household establishments were out of the scope of the survey. Even in the household sector, information on only that part of the houses which were being utilised for residential purposes was collected by method of interrogation by the field investigating staff.

1.2 The survey in both rural and urban areas covered the whole of India excluding Andaman and Nicobar islands, Laccadive and Amindivi islands, Ladakh district of Jammu and Kashmir and the North East Frontier Agency.

1.3 Data were collected on condition of structure, period built since, source of drinking water and its distance, monthly rent and the cost of repairs and maintenance during the year preceding the date of survey for not-rented houses. Data on housing condition were obtained through block 18 of Household Schedule 1.0 : Consumer Expenditure; and the tables presented in this report have been generated from them.

1.4 Altogether 3763 sample households from 3738 sample villages in the rural areas and 2568 sample households from 2236 sample blocks in the urban areas were surveyed in this round.

## CHAPTER TWO

### SAMPLING DESIGN AND METHOD OF ESTIMATION

2.1 Information of Housing formed a part of the Consumer Expenditure Enquiry (schedule 1.0). The sampling design and estimation procedures followed for housing are the same as those followed for schedule 1.0. They are given below :

#### 2.2 Rural

2.2.1 *General.*—A stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted in which the first-stage units were villages and the second-stage units were households from which information was collected.

2.2.2 *Stratification.*—In each state, contiguous districts having similar crop patterns and population densities were grouped together to form 'regions'. 48 such 'regions' were formed in the whole of India. Within a 'region' contiguous tehsils homogeneous with respect to population densities were grouped together to form strata having nearly the same rural population. The number of strata formed in a 'region' was made one-eighteenth of the total allocation for that 'region'. This was done so because the number of sample villages selected for survey was 18 per stratum. The total number of strata so formed was 211 in the rural sector.

2.2.3 *Allocation.*—A total of 3798 villages were sampled in the rural sector during the sixteenth round. These sample villages were allocated to the different states on a joint consideration of their rural population, area under food crops and available investigation strength and then rounded off to multiples of 18. Within a state, its allocation was further distributed among the different 'regions' in multiples of 18, and in proportion to their rural population.

2.2.4 *Selection.*—Within a stratum, the tehsils were first listed in a serpentine order (without breaking their geographical contiguity) and 9 villages were selected circularly systematically with a random start, constituting one sub-sample for the stratum and allocated to one of the two investigators working in the stratum. Another set of 9 villages was selected in a similar manner with an independent random start, constituting the other sub-sample of the stratum and allocated to the other investigator. In case a stratum had a large area, it was divided into a number of smaller parts (which were again groups of contiguous tehsils and were known as 'investigation zones') of roughly equal areas so that the area to be covered by an investigator was limited. From each such stratum two investigation zones were selected with probability proportional to the number of villages in the zones and with replacement. A set of nine villages, constituting one sub-sample was then selected from each of the two selected investigation zones in the manner described above and allocated to each investigator. In case a sample village was too large for investigation purposes, it was divided into a specified number of groups of hamlets of roughly equal population and one such group of hamlets was selected with equal probability. The survey in that village was restricted to the group of hamlets thus selected. The frame for sample selection was the list of villages as per the 1951 census.

From the 9 sample villages (belonging to a particular sub-sample) of a stratum, a set of 9 sample households was to be selected for the Consumer Expenditure Enquiry. Generally one household was allotted to each village, when all the 9 villages were inhabited. But when one or more of these 9 villages were uninhabited, the 9 households were allotted to the remaining villages in proportion to the 1951 census population of the villages with at least one household per village. The allocation to each village was specified in the sample list. If an uninhabited village was found to be inhabited at the time of survey, then one household was to be selected at random from that village in addition to the number of households specified in the sample list. Within each sample village, the households were arranged after listing into two household size classes, *viz.* household sizes 1 to 4 and household sizes 5 and above. The allotted number of sample households were then selected circularly systematically from each sample village. The data on Housing Condition were then collected from these selected households.

#### Estimation Procedure

(Rural)

Let—	T	=	the estimate of the total of any characteristic from a particular sub-sample
	k	=	number of strata in the state/all-India
	$N_s$	=	total number of villages in the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum
	$n_s$	=	number of sample villages surveyed in the sub-sample (including uninhabited villages, if any) in the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum.
	$D_{si}$	=	number of hamlet groups in the $i^{\text{th}}$ village of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum, ( $D_{si} = 1$ if hamlet group selection was not resorted to in the village)
	$H_{si}$	=	total number of households in the $i^{\text{th}}$ village of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum
	$h_{si}$	=	number of sample households surveyed in the $i^{\text{th}}$ village of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum
	$x_{sij}$	=	total value of characteristic reported from the $j^{\text{th}}$ sample household in the $i^{\text{th}}$ sample village of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum :

Then the unbiased estimate of the total value of the characteristic for a state or all-India built up from k strata within it from a particular sub-sample is given by

$$T = \sum_{s=1}^k \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D_{si} \frac{H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}} x_{sij}$$

The combined sample estimate is obtained by taking the simple arithmetic average of the sub-sample estimates

i.e.  $T = \frac{T_1 + T_2}{2}$  where  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  are the sub-sample estimates.

### 2.3 Urban

2.3.1 *General* : The sampling design for the urban sector was a stratified two-stage one where urban blocks were the first-stage units and households the second-stage units. An attempt was made to make the sampling design self-weighting for each sector within a state. But this could not be achieved. Because at the time of survey, it was found that due to various reasons the intervals provided for the self-weighting design were not always used. Thus instead of a common and constant multiplier for each sample block within a given sector, a set of variable block level multipliers had to be used for estimation purpose.

2.3.2 *Stratification* : The whole of India was divided into two sectors the first sector consisting of towns and cities with 1951 population 50,000 or more (Class I and Class II towns) and the second consisting of the rest of the urban areas. In the first sector, states formed the strata whereas in the second, 'regions' (as formed for the rural survey) within the states were strata. An exception was made in the case of Maharashtra where Bombay City itself constituted one stratum, the other areas of the first sector constituted another stratum and the rest of the urban areas in each 'region' constituted one stratum each. In all 63 strata were formed in the whole of the urban sector.

2.3.3 *Allocation* : The all-India allocation of the sample blocks to the sectors 1 and 2 was made in the ratio 2 : 1 and within each sector the allocation to each state was made in proportion to its population in that sector. The final allocations to the states were rounded off to multiples of 32. In the second sector, the allocation to a state was further distributed to the 'regions' in it, proportional to the number of urban blocks in that sector keeping the final allocations multiples of 2.

2.3.4 *Selection* : In all 2272 blocks were selected from the urban sector. Before selection, the towns in the second sector within each 'region' were arranged according to their means of livelihood pattern (as in 1951 census). Two equal and independent sub-samples of blocks were selected from each of the urban stratum and allotted to two investigators working in the stratum. It was originally planned to use the list of urban block, as per 1960 NSS Urban Frame Survey (UFS), as the frame for selection of sample blocks and select the sample blocks circularly systematically with a random start. But such lists of UFS blocks were available from some 81 towns of sector 1 only. So for the rest of the urban areas, the list of 1951 census blocks had to be used and the blocks (non-UFS) were selected with probability proportional to the specified number ( $D_{si}$ ) of sub-blocks. Within each sample block a simple systematic sample of households was selected for the Consumer Expenditure Enquiry. As the design was proposed to be self-weighting, the number of households to be surveyed from a sample block could not be prefixed. The total number of households surveyed was, however, 2,568.

#### Estimation Procedure

##### (Urban)

Let $T$	=	the unbiased estimate of the total of any characteristic from a particular sub-sample
$k$	=	number of strata in the state/all-India
$N_s$	=	total number of blocks in the $s^{\text{th}}$ strata, for the UFS blocks
	=	total number of blocks and sub-blocks in the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum for the non-UFS blocks.
$n_s$	=	number of blocks surveyed in the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum
$D_{si}$	=	number of sub-blocks specified in the sample list for the $i^{\text{th}}$ block of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum.
$D_{si}$	=	number of sub-blocks actually formed in the field on the $i^{\text{th}}$ block of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum
$f_{si}$	=	$D_{si}$ for a UFS block
	=	$\frac{D_{si}}{D_{si}}$ for a non-UFS block
	=	1, when the $i^{\text{th}}$ block was surveyed wholly
$I_{si}$	=	interval used for selecting households in the $i^{\text{th}}$ sample block of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum
$h_{si}$	=	number of households selected for the enquiry in the $i^{\text{th}}$ block of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum
$x_{sij}$	=	total value of the characteristic reported from the $j^{\text{th}}$ sample household in the $i^{\text{th}}$ sample block of the $s^{\text{th}}$ stratum

Then the unbiased estimate of the total of any characteristic from a particular sub-sample will be given by

$$T = \sum_{s=1}^k \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} f_{si} I_{si} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}} x_{sij}$$

The combined sample estimate is given by  $T = \frac{T_1 + T_2}{2}$  where  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  are the estimates of the total from the two independent sub-samples.



CHAPTER THREE

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

3.1 Concepts and definitions followed in the present round of NSS were more or less the same as followed in earlier rounds. An explanatory note on some of them are given below.

3.2 Dwelling House : A dwelling house included any structurally separated room or suite of rooms in permanent structures used or intended for habitation by family households and having a separate access to a street or to a common passage or stairway. Detached room or rooms for habitation, which were clearly intended to form a part of the dwelling were also counted a part of the dwelling, whereas any dwelling house originally intended for habitation by family households but which was in practice used for non-residential purposes like offices or for other family enterprises were excluded from the survey.

3.3 Household : A household was a group of persons usually living together and taking principal meals from a common kitchen. A boarding house, a hotel or a hostel was treated as a cluster of households, where each individual boarder (with his dependants or guests) formed a separate household. Households maintained and fed directly by government such as those in prisons, police quarters, cantonments, hospitals, asylums and relief camps were, however, excluded from the scope of the survey.

3.4 Household member : Any person who took principal meals with the household for a least 16 days during a period of 30 days preceding the date of enquiry was considered to be a member of the household. Such a person might be the head of the household, or a relation or protegee of the head, or an employee or a guest of the household.

## CHAPTER FOUR

### SUMMARY OF MAIN RESULTS

4.1 Detailed statistical tables have been presented in Appendix I, from which some important findings are given in this chapter. Only all-India tables on percentage distributions are given. Sub-sample-wise as well as combined figures are presented. Each table is a two-way presentation. Percentages have been shown for each classificatory item separately as base and also for total sample irrespective of the classificatory characters.

4.2 *Source of drinking water and its distance.*—In the rural area, wells were the main source of supply of drinking water and 71.47 per cent of the households got their drinking water from this source. Next in importance was the source 'rivers, lakes or springs' which supplied drinking water to 9.81 per cent. of the rural households. 'Tube wells' and 'tanks and ponds' came next and about the same percentage of households got their drinking water from each of those two sources, viz. 6.67 per cent of households depending on tube-wells and 6.89 per cent on tanks and ponds. Municipal tap water also featured as a source and occupied the lowest percentage in rural areas, only 1.35 per cent. The rest of the households, 3.81 per cent, got their drinking water from other sources, which were not really much specified. [Table (1.1) Rural].

Correspondingly 72.12 per cent of the rural population depended on wells for drinking water. [Table (1.2) Rural].

Of the households depending on wells in the rural areas, 36.73 per cent and those wells within the distance 'upto 50 yards', and that was the highest percentage. It was followed by 26.04 per cent of households which had wells within '51—100 yards'. [Table (2.1) Rural].

In the urban areas, municipal tap was the main source of drinking water; 57.05 per cent of the households got their drinking water from this source. Next in order of importance came wells which accounted for 30.53 per cent of the households. Tanks and ponds were a very negligible source, only 1.95 per cent of the households using these as source of drinking water, whereas rivers, lakes or springs covered 2.30 per cent of the urban households. 3.74 per cent of the households used tube-wells as their source of drinking water and 4.43 per cent of the households obtained drinking water from other sources, not well specified. [Table (1.1) Urban.]

In terms of persons, the majority in urban areas, 55.96 per cent, depended on municipal tap for their drinking water. 31.46 per cent of the urban population depended on wells. [Table (1.2) Urban].

In the urban areas, 42.58 per cent of the total households depending on municipal tap had those taps within the premises. [Table (2.1) Urban].

However, both for rural and urban households, no particular relationship was observed between the source of drinking water and the household expenditure level.

Both in rural and urban areas, a small percentage of households reported 'river, lake or spring' as the source of drinking water and the distance group as 'within premises'. This rather odd result is explained by the fact that most of the reporting households belonged to Jammu & Kashmir and the households were reported to be living on boats. Other States like Kerala and Maharashtra also contributed one or two such sample households that lived either on the bank of a river, lake or spring or on boats. Since in such circumstances it was difficult to think in terms of boundary walls which defined a premise, the source of drinking water for these households was taken to be in the distance class 'within premises' instead of the next class 'upto 50 yards'. [Tables (2.1) & (2.2)].

4.3 *Condition of structure.*—Information on condition of structure revealed that 60.48 per cent of the rural households were occupying fairly good structures which needed no major repairs; 33.22 per cent of the rural households were, however, in bad, dilapidated and impoverished structures and only remaining 6.30 per cent of the rural household were in structures of excellent condition. [Table (3.1) Rural].

Of the households existing in fairly good condition the highest percentage 41.79 fall under monthly house-hold expenditure class Rs. 51-100. [Table (3.1) Rural].

In the urban areas, 59.88 per cent of the households were living in fairly good structures which needed no major repairs. 22.13 per cent of the households were in bad, dilapidated and impoverished structures. Only 17.99 per cent of the households were in excellent conditions of structure. [Table (3.1) Urban].

Of the households existing in fairly good condition, the highest percentage, i.e. 34.79 per cent belonged to the expenditure level Rs. 51-100 followed by 31.26 per cent which belonged to the expenditure level Rs. 101-200. [Table (3.1) Urban].

Very few people of higher expenditure levels lived under bad housing conditions in urban areas; only 1.81 per cent of the people living in bad houses belonged to the expenditure class Rs. 401-500 and only 0.01 per cent of such people living in bad houses belonged to the highest expenditure class Rs. 501 and above. [Table (3.2) Urban].

4.4 *Age of the house.*—Houses built before 20 years and more was the dominate feature for all the houses covered by the survey. This was irrespective of the three types of condition of structure, viz., fairly good, excellent and bad in both rural and urban areas. The percentages were 36.72 for fairly good type, 35.67 per cent for excellent and 42.97 per cent for bad houses in the rural areas. [Table (4.1) Rural] For urban areas these were as 48.52 per cent for the fairly good, 36.45 per cent for the excellent and 48.62 per cent for the bad. [Table (4.1) Urban].

4.5 *Households residing in rented houses.*—Of the total number of households in rural India, only 2.85 per cent were rented households, and the highest percentage, i.e. 33.44 of rented households belonged to the expenditure level Rs. 51-100. [Table (8.1) Rural].

The average monthly rent per rented household paid by these 33.44 per cent of rented households was Rs. 2.29. [Table (9) Rural].

Of the total households in urban areas, 46.71 per cent were rented households. Majority of the rented households came from the middle expenditure levels ; 32.27 per cent coming from the expenditure level Rs. 51-100 and 36.89 per cent from the expenditure class Rs. 101-200 [Table (8.1) Urban]. The average monthly rent per rented household from the expenditure level Rs. 51-100 was Rs. 6.32 and that of the expenditure level Rs. 101-200 was Rs. 11.28 [Table (9) Urban].

Of the total rented households in rural India, 67.70 per cent were in fairly good condition of structure 18.94 per cent were in excellent condition and 13.36 were in bad, dilapidated and impoverished condition [Table (5) Rural].

Of the rented households in the urban areas, 61.46 per cent were in fairly good condition, 20.62 per cent bad and dilapidated, and the balance of 17.92 per cent excellent [Table (5) Urban].

*Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by condition of structure*

	Rural	Urban
fairly good	67.70	61.46
excellent	18.94	17.92
bad	13.36	20.62
	100.00	100.00

**4.6 Tenure status.**—In rural India most people live in their own houses. It is seen that a small percentage i.e. 2.43 of rented households paid a maximum range of monthly rent of Rs. 40-60 and 79.66 per cent of rented households paid a minimum range of monthly rent Rs. 0-10. Beyond the range of rent class Rs. 40-60 there were no rented households. [Table (6.1) Rural].

Percentage distribution of households by monthly rent class	rent class				
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60
	79.66	17.91	—	—	2.43

That means, most people belonged to very low rent classes in the rural areas.

In the urban areas, 58.72 per cent of the total rented households belonged to the lowest rent class Rs. 0-10 followed by 24.97 per cent of rented households belonging to the next higher rent class Rs. 10-20. The pattern of distribution was that the percentages sharply decreased as the rent classes increased, and higher rent classes represented very small percentages of rented households. [Table (6.1) Urban].

Percentage distribution of households by monthly rent class	rent class									
	0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above
	58.72	24.97	7.78	3.53	2.74	1.18	0.49	0.50	..	0.09

**4.7 Cost of repairs and maintenance.**—72.18 per cent of the total cost was spent for the purpose of fairly good houses which actually needed no major repairs. Only 17.58 per cent was spent for repairing bad, dilapidated and impoverished houses. The rest of the total cost ; 10.24 per cent was utilised for the maintenance of houses having excellent condition of structure. [Table (10) Rural].

In the urban areas, 59.92 per cent of the cost of repairs and maintenance was spent for fairly good houses which needed no major repairs ; 31.28 per cent was spent for excellent houses and the balance of 8.80 per cent was utilised for bad, dilapidated and impoverished houses. [Table (10) Urban].

**Appendix I**  
**STATISTICAL TABLES**

RURAL

	PAGE
TABLE 1.1 : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class . . . . .	8
1.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class . . . . .	14
2.1 : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from source . . . . .	20
2.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from source . . . . .	26
3.1 : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure . . . . .	32
3.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure . . . . .	35
4.1 : Percentage distribution of households by condition of structure and period built since . . . . .	38
4.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by condition of structure and period built since . . . . .	41
5 : Percentage distribution of households residing in rented house, by condition of structure and period built since . . . . .	44
6.1 : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class . . . . .	47
6.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class . . . . .	53
7 : Percentage distribution of rent paid by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class . . . . .	59
8.1 : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and rent code . . . . .	65
8.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and rent code . . . . .	68
9 : Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by monthly household expenditure class, and average monthly rent per household residing in rented house by monthly household expenditure class . . . . .	71
10 : Percentage distribution of cost of repairs and maintenance by period built since and condition of structure . . . . .	73

URBAN

TABLE 1.1 : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class . . . . .	11
1.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class . . . . .	17
2.1 : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from source . . . . .	23
2.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from source . . . . .	29
3.1 : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure . . . . .	33
3.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure . . . . .	36
4.1 : Percentage distribution of households by condition of structure and period built since . . . . .	39
4.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by condition of structure and period built since . . . . .	42
5 : Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by condition of structure and period built since . . . . .	45
6.1 : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class . . . . .	50
6.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class . . . . .	56
7 : Percentage distribution of rent paid by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class . . . . .	62
8.1 : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and rent code . . . . .	66
8.2 : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and rent code . . . . .	69
9 : Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by monthly household expenditure class, and average monthly rent per household residing in rented house by monthly household expenditure class . . . . .	72
10 : Percentage distribution of cost of repairs and maintenance by period built since and condition of structure . . . . .	74

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

Housing Condition

TABLE (1.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.								all expenditure	number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all households											
municipal tap . . . . .	1	0.02	0.08	0.60	0.29	0.25	..	..	..	1.24	17
	2	..	0.51	0.59	0.32	0.05	..	..	..	1.47	24
	comb.	0.01	0.30	0.59	0.31	0.14	..	..	..	1.35	41
well . . . . .	1	3.74	14.08	29.01	17.05	4.15	1.74	0.35	0.89	71.01	1177
	2	4.25	14.25	28.63	18.18	3.56	1.34	0.58	1.12	71.91	1153
	comb.	4.00	14.16	28.82	17.63	3.85	1.53	0.47	1.01	71.47	2330
tube well . . . . .	1	0.77	1.26	2.57	1.05	0.30	0.02	0.40	0.26	6.63	112
	2	0.49	0.60	2.15	1.87	1.01	0.32	0.15	0.13	6.72	126
	comb.	0.63	0.93	2.36	1.47	0.66	0.17	0.26	0.19	6.67	238
tank and pond . . . . .	1	1.22	1.38	2.91	1.68	0.50	0.09	0.18	0.00	7.96	148
	2	0.43	1.71	2.04	1.39	0.25	0.03	0.00	..	5.85	147
	comb.	0.82	1.54	2.47	1.53	0.37	0.06	0.09	0.01	6.89	295
river, lake or spring . . . . .	1	0.63	2.20	4.57	1.91	0.43	0.08	0.00	0.01	9.83	341
	2	1.07	1.97	4.35	2.08	0.21	0.11	0.00	0.00	9.79	361
	comb.	0.86	2.08	4.45	2.00	0.32	0.10	0.00	0.00	9.81	702
others . . . . .	1	0.18	0.14	1.65	0.94	0.31	0.01	..	0.10	3.33	87
	2	1.05	0.57	1.63	0.51	0.03	0.16	0.24	0.07	4.26	70
	comb.	0.62	0.36	1.64	0.72	0.17	0.09	0.12	0.09	3.81	157
total . . . . .	1	6.56	19.14	41.31	22.92	5.94	1.95	0.92	1.26	100.00	1882
	2	7.29	19.61	39.39	24.35	5.11	1.95	0.98	1.32	100.00	1881
	comb.	6.94	19.37	40.33	23.66	5.51	1.95	0.94	1.30	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : households by each source of drinking water											
municipal tap	1	1.92	6.88	47.76	23.70	19.74	..	..	..	100.00	17
	2	..	34.31	40.35	22.00	3.34	..	..	..	100.00	24
	comb.	0.85	22.11	43.65	22.75	10.64	..	..	..	100.00	41
well	1	5.27	19.82	40.86	24.02	5.84	2.44	0.50	1.25	100.00	1177
	2	5.92	19.82	39.82	25.29	4.96	1.84	0.79	1.56	100.00	1153
	comb.	5.60	19.82	40.33	24.67	5.39	2.13	0.65	1.41	100.00	2330
tube well	1	11.55	19.15	38.84	15.80	4.54	0.34	5.91	3.87	100.00	112
	2	7.35	8.95	31.95	27.74	14.95	4.68	2.44	1.94	100.00	126
	comb.	9.38	13.89	35.29	21.95	9.91	2.57	4.13	2.88	100.00	238
tank and pond	1	15.37	17.28	36.59	21.00	6.27	1.16	2.14	0.19	100.00	148
	2	7.29	29.15	34.89	23.78	4.23	0.56	0.10	..	100.00	147
	comb.	11.85	22.45	35.85	22.21	5.38	0.90	1.25	0.11	100.00	295
river, lake or spring	1	6.44	22.31	46.46	19.43	4.34	0.95	0.02	0.05	100.00	341
	2	10.99	20.13	44.38	21.21	2.14	1.09	0.01	0.05	100.00	361
	comb.	8.76	21.20	45.40	20.34	3.22	1.02	0.01	0.05	100.00	702
others	1	5.24	4.08	49.60	28.15	9.52	0.45	..	2.96	100.00	87
	2	24.55	13.43	38.19	11.86	0.70	4.01	5.58	1.68	100.00	70
	comb.	16.29	9.43	43.07	18.83	4.47	2.49	3.19	2.23	100.00	157
total	1	6.56	19.14	41.31	22.92	5.94	1.95	0.92	1.26	100.00	1882
	2	7.29	19.61	39.39	24.35	5.11	1.95	0.98	1.32	100.00	1881
	comb.	6.94	19.37	40.33	23.66	5.51	1.95	0.94	1.30	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	393	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : households by each expenditure class											
municipal tap	1	0.36	0.44	1.43	1.28	4.11	..	..	..	1.24	17
	2	..	2.57	1.51	1.33	0.96	..	..	..	1.47	24
	comb.	0.17	1.54	1.47	1.31	2.61	..	..	..	1.35	41
well	1	57.03	73.56	70.23	74.43	69.89	88.58	38.40	70.27	71.01	1177
	2	58.30	72.67	72.68	74.68	69.79	67.98	58.18	84.46	71.91	1153
	comb.	57.71	73.10	71.46	74.56	69.84	78.06	48.84	77.72	71.47	2330
tube well	1	11.65	6.63	6.23	4.56	5.06	1.14	42.78	20.34	6.63	112
	2	6.77	3.07	5.46	7.67	19.70	16.13	16.83	9.81	6.72	126
	comb.	9.03	4.79	5.84	6.20	12.00	8.79	29.09	14.82	6.67	238
tank and pond	1	18.64	7.19	7.05	7.30	8.41	4.73	18.65	1.19	7.96	148
	2	5.85	8.71	5.19	5.72	4.86	1.69	0.57	..	5.85	147
	comb.	11.76	7.98	6.11	6.46	6.73	3.18	9.11	0.56	6.89	295
river, lake or spring	1	9.66	11.47	11.06	8.34	7.19	4.78	0.17	0.36	9.83	341
	2	14.75	10.06	11.03	8.53	4.10	5.45	0.09	0.35	9.79	361
	comb.	12.40	10.74	11.05	8.44	5.73	5.12	0.13	0.35	9.81	702
others	1	2.66	0.71	4.00	4.09	5.34	0.77	..	7.84	3.33	87
	2	14.33	2.92	4.13	2.07	0.59	8.75	24.33	5.38	4.26	70
	comb.	8.94	1.85	4.07	3.03	3.09	4.85	12.83	6.55	3.81	157
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number	
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	of sample households	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
(a) base : all households												
municipal tap	1	1.39	8.39	17.55	17.33	6.35	2.98	0.97	1.39	56.35	804	
	2	1.20	7.84	16.41	22.67	5.57	1.89	0.59	1.58	57.75	803	
	comb.	1.29	8.12	16.98	19.99	5.96	2.44	0.78	1.49	57.05	1607	
well	1	1.69	4.45	12.38	7.92	2.18	1.02	..	0.13	29.77	328	
	2	1.81	6.64	10.82	8.44	2.15	0.90	0.35	0.18	31.29	328	
	comb.	1.75	4.54	11.60	8.19	2.16	0.96	0.18	0.15	30.53	656	
tube well	1	..	0.80	1.94	1.17	0.33	0.21	0.22	0.21	4.88	60	
	2	0.07	0.42	0.90	0.66	0.29	0.09	0.09	0.08	2.60	34	
	comb.	0.03	0.61	1.42	0.91	0.31	0.15	0.16	0.15	3.74	94	
tank and pond	1	0.25	0.34	0.84	0.62	0.16	..	..	0.11	2.32	27	
	2	0.21	0.36	0.39	0.63	..	..	..	..	1.59	16	
	comb.	0.23	0.35	0.62	0.62	0.08	..	..	0.05	1.95	43	
river, lake or spring	1	..	0.42	1.14	0.53	0.18	..	..	..	2.27	26	
	2	0.10	0.46	1.02	0.64	0.01	0.10	..	..	2.33	33	
	comb.	0.05	0.44	1.08	0.59	0.09	0.05	..	..	2.30	59	
others	1	0.28	0.38	1.64	1.78	0.29	0.04	..	..	4.41	49	
	2	0.14	0.39	1.29	1.21	0.87	0.33	0.06	0.15	4.44	60	
	comb.	0.22	0.39	1.47	1.49	0.59	0.18	0.02	0.07	4.43	109	
total	1	3.61	14.78	35.49	29.35	9.49	4.25	1.19	1.84	100.00	..	
	2	3.53	16.11	30.83	34.25	8.89	3.31	1.09	1.99	100.00	..	
	comb.	3.57	15.45	33.17	31.79	9.19	3.78	1.14	1.91	100.00	..	
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294	
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274	
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568	



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : household by each source of drinking water											
municipal tap	1	2.46	14.89	31.15	30.75	11.27	5.29	1.72	2.47	100.00	804
	2	2.08	13.58	28.42	39.26	9.64	3.26	1.02	2.74	100.00	803
	comb.	2.27	14.23	29.77	35.04	10.45	4.27	1.37	2.60	100.00	1607
well	1	5.69	14.94	41.58	26.62	7.31	3.43	..	0.43	100.00	328
	2	5.79	21.21	34.57	26.98	6.87	2.89	1.12	0.57	100.00	328
	comb.	5.74	18.15	38.00	26.80	7.09	3.15	0.57	0.50	100.00	656
tube well	1	..	16.45	39.71	23.97	6.71	4.30	4.50	4.36	100.00	60
	2	2.64	15.95	34.77	25.25	10.99	3.63	3.63	3.14	100.00	34
	comb.	0.92	16.28	38.00	24.41	8.19	4.06	4.20	3.94	100.00	94
tank and pond	1	10.75	14.80	36.40	26.67	6.86	..	..	4.52	100.00	27
	2	13.25	22.86	24.38	39.51	..	..	..	..	100.00	16
	comb.	11.76	18.06	31.53	31.88	4.08	..	..	2.69	100.00	43
river, lake or spring	1	..	18.54	50.18	23.37	7.91	..	..	..	100.00	26
	2	4.17	19.65	43.89	27.69	0.23	4.37	..	..	100.00	33
	comb.	2.10	19.10	47.01	25.55	4.04	2.20	..	..	100.00	59
others	1	6.32	8.45	37.17	40.42	6.70	0.94	..	..	100.00	49
	2	3.09	9.06	29.01	27.21	19.75	7.20	1.30	3.38	100.00	60
	comb.	4.70	8.76	33.09	33.82	13.22	4.07	0.65	1.69	100.00	109
total	1	3.61	14.78	35.49	29.35	9.49	4.25	1.19	1.84	100.00	1294
	2	3.53	16.11	30.83	34.25	8.89	3.31	1.09	1.99	100.00	1274
	comb.	3.57	15.45	33.17	31.79	9.19	3.78	1.14	1.91	100.00	2568
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : households by each expenditure class											
municipal tap	1	38.43	56.78	49.45	59.03	66.93	70.11	81.51	75.81	56.35	804
	2	34.08	48.65	53.23	66.19	62.66	57.03	53.92	79.37	57.75	803
	comb.	36.29	52.55	51.20	62.87	64.87	64.42	68.34	77.66	57.05	1607
well	1	46.96	30.10	34.88	27.00	22.94	23.99	..	6.92	29.77	328
	2	51.36	41.19	35.09	24.65	24.19	27.36	32.14	9.00	31.29	328
	comb.	49.13	35.87	34.98	25.74	23.54	25.45	15.35	8.00	30.53	656
tube well	1	..	5.43	5.46	3.98	3.45	4.92	18.49	11.59	4.88	60
	2	1.95	2.57	2.93	1.92	3.21	2.85	8.64	4.09	2.60	34
	comb.	0.96	3.94	4.29	2.87	3.34	4.02	13.78	7.70	3.74	94
tank and pond.	1	6.88	2.31	2.37	2.10	1.67	..	..	5.68	2.32	27
	2	5.96	2.25	1.25	1.83	..	..	..	..	1.59	16
	comb.	6.43	2.28	1.85	1.96	0.87	..	..	2.73	1.95	43
river, lake and spring	1	..	2.86	3.22	1.81	1.90	..	..	..	2.27	26
	2	2.75	2.84	3.32	1.88	0.06	3.08	..	..	2.33	33
	comb.	1.38	2.85	3.26	1.85	1.01	1.34	..	..	2.30	59
others	1	7.73	2.52	4.62	6.08	3.11	0.98	..	..	4.41	49
	2	3.90	2.50	4.18	3.53	9.88	9.68	5.30	7.54	4.44	60
	comb.	5.84	2.51	4.42	4.71	6.37	4.77	2.53	3.91	4.43	109
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	141	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base: all persons											
municipal tap	1	0.01	0.03	0.50	0.45	0.40	..	..	..	1.39	17
	2	..	0.39	0.69	0.32	0.07	..	..	..	1.47	24
	comb.	0.00	0.22	0.59	0.38	0.24	..	..	..	1.43	41
well	1	1.32	9.45	26.01	21.33	5.82	3.49	0.74	2.78	70.94	1177
	2	1.64	9.05	27.68	22.48	5.95	2.35	1.19	2.91	73.25	1153
	comb.	1.49	9.25	26.86	21.92	5.88	2.91	0.97	2.84	72.12	2330
tube well	1	0.21	0.60	2.44	1.25	0.55	0.06	1.07	0.68	6.86	112
	2	0.10	0.33	2.30	1.99	1.37	0.50	0.33	0.51	7.43	126
	comb.	0.15	0.47	2.37	1.62	0.97	0.29	0.69	0.59	7.15	238
tank and pond	1	0.53	0.58	2.77	2.81	1.15	0.24	0.31	0.04	7.53	148
	2	0.15	1.14	2.25	1.71	0.28	0.07	0.02	..	5.62	147
	comb.	0.33	0.86	2.51	1.81	0.70	0.15	0.17	0.02	6.55	295
rive, lake or spring	1	0.22	1.63	4.50	2.55	0.56	0.10	0.01	0.00	9.57	341
	2	0.41	1.32	4.16	2.17	0.27	0.20	0.00	0.01	8.54	361
	comb.	0.32	1.47	4.32	2.36	0.42	0.15	0.00	0.01	9.05	702
others	1	0.05	0.13	1.74	1.06	0.53	0.02	..	0.18	3.71	87
	2	0.24	0.22	1.61	0.72	0.03	0.29	0.51	0.07	3.69	70
	comb.	0.15	0.17	1.68	0.88	0.28	0.16	0.26	0.12	3.70	157
total	1	2.34	12.42	37.96	28.55	9.01	3.91	2.13	3.68	100.00	1882
	2	2.54	12.45	38.69	29.39	7.97	3.41	2.05	3.50	100.00	1881
	comb.	2.44	12.44	38.33	28.97	8.49	3.66	2.09	3.58	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : persons by each source of drinking water											
municipal tap	1	0.34	2.51	36.22	32.32	28.61	..	..	..	100.00	17
	2	..	26.50	46.88	21.84	4.78	..	..	..	100.00	24
	comb.	0.16	15.11	41.82	26.81	16.10	..	..	..	100.00	41
well	1	1.87	13.33	36.67	30.08	8.18	4.92	1.04	3.91	100.00	1177
	2	2.24	12.35	37.79	30.69	8.12	3.20	1.63	3.98	100.00	1153
	comb.	2.06	12.82	37.25	30.39	8.15	4.03	1.35	3.95	100.00	2330
tube well	1	3.10	8.73	35.58	18.14	8.01	0.91	15.66	9.87	100.00	112
	2	1.34	4.52	30.98	26.72	18.44	6.78	4.44	6.78	100.00	126
	comb.	2.17	6.50	33.14	22.69	13.54	4.02	9.71	8.23	100.00	238
tank and pond	1	7.02	7.62	36.79	25.37	15.39	3.12	4.18	0.51	100.00	148
	2	2.60	20.26	40.05	30.52	4.94	1.31	0.32	..	100.00	147
	comb.	5.09	13.15	38.21	27.62	10.82	2.33	2.49	0.29	100.00	295
river, lake or spring	1	2.30	17.01	47.00	26.63	5.85	1.08	0.05	0.08	100.00	341
	2	4.81	15.49	48.62	25.46	3.19	2.30	0.02	0.11	100.00	361
	comb.	3.51	16.28	47.78	26.07	4.57	1.67	0.03	0.09	100.00	702
others	1	1.29	3.50	46.89	28.61	14.47	0.50	..	4.74	100.00	87
	2	6.58	5.91	43.79	19.16	0.86	7.91	13.75	2.04	100.00	70
	comb.	3.98	4.72	45.31	23.81	7.55	4.27	6.99	3.37	100.00	157
total	1	2.34	12.42	37.96	28.55	9.01	3.91	2.13	3.68	100.00	1882
	2	2.54	12.45	38.69	29.39	7.97	3.41	2.05	3.50	100.00	1881
	comb.	2.44	12.44	38.33	28.97	8.49	3.66	2.09	3.58	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : persons by each expenditure class											
municipal tap . . . . .	1	0.20	0.28	1.32	1.56	4.41	..	..	..	1.39	17
	2	..	3.13	1.78	1.09	0.88	..	..	..	1.47	24
	comb.	0.09	1.74	1.56	1.32	2.71	..	..	..	1.43	41
well . . . . .	1	56.68	76.12	68.52	74.73	64.43	89.28	34.61	75.52	70.94	1177
	2	64.61	72.67	71.55	76.51	74.62	68.75	58.21	83.19	73.25	1153
	comb.	60.89	74.35	70.08	75.65	69.32	79.50	46.42	79.35	72.12	2330
tube well . . . . .	1	9.07	4.82	6.43	4.36	6.11	1.60	50.40	18.43	6.86	112
	2	3.93	2.70	5.95	6.76	17.20	14.78	16.12	14.39	7.43	126
	comb.	6.34	3.74	6.18	5.60	11.43	7.88	33.25	16.41	7.15	238
tank and pond . . . . .	1	22.61	4.62	7.30	6.70	12.87	6.01	14.76	1.06	7.53	148
	2	5.75	9.13	5.81	5.83	3.48	2.16	0.88	..	5.62	147
	comb.	13.66	6.93	6.53	6.25	8.37	4.17	7.81	0.53	6.55	295
river, lake or spring . . . . .	1	9.39	13.11	11.84	8.93	6.21	2.63	0.23	0.20	9.57	341
	2	16.17	10.62	10.74	7.41	3.42	5.77	0.06	0.27	8.54	361
	comb.	12.99	11.84	11.28	8.14	4.87	4.13	0.14	0.23	9.05	702
others . . . . .	1	2.05	1.05	4.59	3.72	5.97	0.48	..	4.79	3.71	87
	2	9.54	1.75	4.17	2.40	0.40	8.54	24.73	2.15	3.69	70
	comb.	6.03	1.40	4.37	3.04	3.30	4.32	12.38	3.48	3.70	157
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all persons											
municipal tap	1	0.32	3.09	13.39	19.61	9.81	4.52	1.87	2.45	55.06	804
	2	0.31	2.84	11.92	26.64	7.95	3.12	0.91	3.15	56.84	803
	comb.	0.31	2.96	12.64	23.20	8.86	3.80	1.38	2.81	55.96	1607
well	1	0.51	2.72	12.51	10.27	3.46	2.02	..	0.24	31.73	328
	2	0.62	3.66	10.17	10.56	3.15	2.03	0.72	0.28	31.19	328
	comb.	0.57	3.20	11.32	10.42	3.30	2.03	0.36	0.26	31.46	656
tube well	1	..	0.25	1.40	1.58	0.58	0.19	0.42	0.33	4.75	60
	2	0.02	0.09	0.81	0.92	0.51	0.17	0.23	0.22	2.97	34
	comb.	0.01	0.17	1.10	1.24	0.55	0.18	0.33	0.27	3.85	94
tank and pond	1	0.08	0.22	0.76	0.90	0.18	..	..	0.17	2.31	27
	2	0.09	0.37	0.43	0.80	..	..	..	..	1.69	16
	comb.	0.09	0.29	0.59	0.85	0.09	..	..	0.08	1.99	43
river, lake or spring	1	..	0.31	0.74	0.73	0.16	..	..	..	1.94	26
	2	0.04	0.23	1.17	0.96	0.01	0.11	..	..	2.52	33
	comb.	0.02	0.27	0.96	0.85	0.08	0.06	..	..	2.24	59
others	1	0.07	0.15	1.57	1.83	0.46	0.13	..	..	4.21	49
	2	0.03	0.17	1.08	1.46	1.13	0.57	0.09	0.26	4.79	60
	comb.	0.05	0.16	1.32	1.64	0.80	0.35	0.05	0.13	4.51	109
total	1	0.98	6.74	30.37	34.92	14.65	6.86	2.29	3.19	100.00	..
	2	1.11	7.36	25.58	41.34	12.75	6.00	1.95	3.91	100.00	..
	comb.	1.05	7.05	27.93	38.20	13.68	6.42	2.12	3.55	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	491	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : persons by each source of drinking water											
municipal tap	1	0.58	5.61	24.31	35.62	17.82	8.21	3.39	4.46	100.00	80
	2	0.55	4.99	20.96	46.88	13.98	5.49	1.60	5.55	100.00	803
	comb.	0.56	5.29	22.58	41.44	15.84	6.80	2.47	5.02	100.00	1607
well	1	1.61	8.57	39.44	32.37	10.91	6.36	..	0.74	100.00	328
	2	1.98	11.73	32.60	33.86	10.09	6.52	2.31	0.91	100.00	328
	comb.	1.80	10.17	35.99	33.12	10.49	6.44	1.16	0.83	100.00	656
tube well	1	..	5.28	29.45	33.20	12.14	4.09	8.92	6.92	100.00	60
	2	0.51	3.10	27.25	30.96	17.45	5.65	7.78	7.30	100.00	34
	comb.	0.20	4.42	28.58	32.32	14.23	4.70	8.48	7.07	100.00	94
tank and pond	1	3.55	9.33	32.83	39.11	7.84	..	..	7.34	100.00	27
	2	5.52	21.72	25.30	47.46	..	..	..	..	100.00	16
	comb.	4.40	14.69	29.57	42.72	4.45	..	..	4.17	100.00	43
river, lake or spring	1	..	15.80	38.14	37.64	8.42	..	..	..	100.00	26
	2	1.72	8.89	46.71	37.92	0.27	4.49	..	..	100.00	33
	comb.	0.98	11.84	43.05	37.80	3.75	2.58	..	..	100.00	59
others	1	1.54	3.48	37.42	43.49	10.85	3.22	..	..	100.00	49
	2	0.64	3.62	22.56	30.51	23.68	11.87	1.89	5.23	100.00	60
	comb.	1.05	3.55	29.37	36.47	17.80	7.90	1.02	2.84	100.00	109
total	1	0.98	6.74	30.37	34.92	14.65	6.86	2.29	3.19	100.00	1294
	2	1.11	7.36	25.58	41.34	12.75	6.00	1.95	3.91	100.00	1274
	comb.	1.05	7.05	27.93	38.20	13.68	6.42	2.12	3.55	100.00	2568
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (1.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : persons by each expenditure class											
municipal tap	1	32.89	45.95	44.07	56.15	66.97	65.82	81.50	76.96	55.06	804
	2	27.91	38.59	46.58	64.45	62.32	51.96	46.70	80.76	56.84	803
	comb.	30.20	42.03	45.24	60.73	64.76	59.23	65.16	79.09	55.96	1607
well	1	52.13	40.40	41.20	29.41	23.62	29.38	..	7.41	31.73	328
	2	55.70	49.77	39.76	25.55	24.67	33.88	36.84	7.27	31.19	328
	comb.	54.06	45.38	40.53	27.28	24.12	31.52	17.29	7.33	31.46	656
tube well	1	..	3.73	4.61	4.52	3.94	2.83	18.50	10.32	4.75	60
	2	1.37	1.25	3.16	2.22	4.06	2.79	11.82	5.55	2.97	34
	comb.	0.74	2.41	3.93	3.25	4.00	2.81	15.37	7.65	3.85	94
tank and pond	1	8.36	3.20	2.49	2.58	1.23	..	..	5.31	2.31	27
	2	8.39	4.99	1.67	1.94	..	..	..	..	1.69	16
	comb.	8.38	4.15	2.11	2.23	0.65	..	..	2.34	1.99	43
river, lake or spring	1	..	4.57	2.44	2.09	1.12	..	..	..	1.94	26
	2	3.89	3.05	4.60	2.31	0.05	1.89	..	..	2.52	33
	comb.	2.10	3.76	3.45	2.21	0.61	0.90	..	..	2.24	59
others	1	6.62	2.18	5.19	5.25	3.12	1.97	..	..	4.21	49
	2	2.74	2.35	4.23	3.53	8.90	9.48	4.64	6.42	4.79	60
	comb.	4.52	2.27	4.74	4.30	5.86	5.54	2.18	3.59	4.50	109
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.1) : percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(a) base : all households								
municipal tap	1	0.32	0.64	0.10	0.18	..	1.24	17
	2	0.07	0.72	0.90	0.46	0.02	1.47	24
	comb.	0.20	0.68	0.14	0.32	0.01	1.35	41
well	1	8.25	25.25	19.48	15.08	2.95	71.01	1177
	2	8.33	27.21	17.78	13.57	5.02	71.91	1153
	comb.	8.29	26.25	18.61	14.31	4.01	71.47	2330
tube well	1	0.57	1.73	1.91	1.97	0.45	6.63	112
	2	1.16	1.71	1.95	1.23	0.67	6.72	126
	comb.	0.87	1.71	1.94	1.59	0.56	6.67	238
tank and pond	1	0.68	1.18	1.89	3.06	1.15	7.96	148
	2	0.66	0.82	1.09	2.43	0.85	5.85	147
	comb.	0.67	1.00	1.48	2.74	1.00	6.89	295
river, lake or spring	1	0.16	0.87	1.82	4.23	2.75	9.83	341
	2	0.28	1.25	2.06	3.72	2.48	9.79	361
	comb.	0.22	1.07	1.94	3.97	2.61	9.81	702
others	1	1.44	0.59	0.77	0.30	0.23	3.33	8
	2	2.54	0.48	0.51	0.50	0.23	4.26	70
	comb.	2.00	0.54	0.64	0.40	0.23	3.81	157
total	1	11.42	30.26	25.97	24.82	7.53	100.00	1882
	2	13.04	32.19	23.59	21.91	9.27	100.00	1881
	comb.	12.25	21.25	24.75	23.33	8.42	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	191	541	453	508	189	1882	..
	2	213	541	436	457	234	1881	..
	comb.	404	1082	889	965	423	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

Source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(b) base : households by each source of drinking water								
municipal tap . . . . .	1	26.15	51.46	8.23	14.16	..	100.00	17
	2	4.99	49.10	12.38	31.75	1.78	100.00	24
	comb.	14.42	50.15	10.53	23.91	0.99	100.00	41
well . . . . .	1	11.62	35.56	27.43	21.23	4.16	100.00	1177
	2	11.59	37.84	24.72	18.87	6.98	100.00	1153
	comb.	11.61	36.73	26.04	20.02	5.60	100.00	2330
tube well . . . . .	1	8.56	26.10	28.85	29.73	6.76	100.00	112
	2	17.22	25.29	29.19	18.33	9.97	100.00	126
	comb.	13.02	25.68	29.03	23.86	8.41	100.00	238
tank and pond . . . . .	1	8.59	14.81	23.69	38.47	14.44	100.00	148
	2	11.37	14.10	18.59	41.47	14.47	100.00	147
	comb.	9.80	14.50	21.47	39.78	14.45	100.00	295
river, lake or spring . . . . .	1	1.61	8.80	18.48	43.03	27.99	100.00	341
	2	2.83	12.82	21.01	38.02	25.32	100.00	361
	comb.	2.23	10.90	19.78	40.47	26.62	100.00	702
others . . . . .	1	43.10	17.87	23.25	8.98	6.80	100.00	87
	2	59.63	11.25	12.05	11.57	5.50	100.00	70
	comb.	52.56	14.08	16.84	10.46	6.06	100.00	157
total . . . . .	1	11.42	30.26	25.97	24.82	7.53	100.00	1882
	2	13.04	32.19	23.59	21.91	9.27	100.00	1881
	comb.	12.25	31.25	24.75	23.33	8.42	100.00	3763
number of sample households . . . . .	1	191	541	453	508	189	1882	..
	2	213	541	436	457	234	1881	..
	comb.	404	1082	889	965	423	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

Source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(c) base : households by each distance								
municipal tap . . . . .	1	2.83	2.10	0.39	0.71	..	1.24	17
	2	0.56	2.24	0.77	2.13	0.28	1.47	24
	comb.	1.59	2.18	0.58	1.39	0.16	1.35	41
well . . . . .	1	72.26	83.43	75.01	60.76	39.21	71.01	1177
	2	63.87	84.52	75.38	61.92	54.08	71.91	1153
	comb.	67.69	84.00	75.19	61.32	47.58	71.47	2330
tube well . . . . .	1	4.96	5.71	7.36	7.93	5.95	6.63	112
	2	8.88	5.29	8.33	5.63	7.23	6.72	126
	comb.	7.09	5.49	7.83	6.82	6.67	6.67	238
tank and pond . . . . .	1	5.99	3.90	7.26	12.34	15.27	7.96	148
	2	5.10	2.56	4.62	11.08	9.14	5.85	147
	comb.	5.51	3.19	5.97	11.74	11.82	6.89	295
river, lake or spring . . . . .	1	1.39	2.89	7.00	17.05	36.56	9.83	341
	2	2.12	3.90	8.73	16.99	26.74	9.79	361
	comb.	1.79	3.42	7.84	17.02	31.03	9.81	702
others . . . . .	1	12.57	1.97	2.98	1.21	3.01	3.33	87
	2	19.47	1.49	2.17	2.25	2.53	4.26	70
	comb.	16.33	1.72	2.59	1.71	2.74	3.81	157
total . . . . .	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households . . . . .	1	191	541	453	508	189	1882	..
	2	213	541	436	457	234	1881	..
	comb.	404	1082	889	965	423	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(a) base : all households								
municipal tap . . . . .	1	23.94	19.75	8.72	3.08	0.86	56.35	804
	2	24.64	20.62	7.18	4.16	1.15	57.75	803
	comb.	24.30	20.18	7.94	3.62	1.01	57.05	1607
well . . . . .	1	6.58	10.38	5.07	5.27	2.47	29.77	328
	2	7.33	11.12	4.68	5.70	2.46	31.29	328
	comb.	6.95	10.75	4.88	5.48	2.47	30.53	656
tube well . . . . .	1	1.05	1.98	1.09	0.56	0.20	4.88	60
	2	0.77	0.91	0.37	0.27	0.28	2.60	34
	comb.	0.91	1.44	0.73	0.42	0.24	3.74	94
tank and pond . . . . .	1	0.44	0.52	0.58	0.21	0.57	2.32	27
	2	..	0.23	0.48	0.70	0.18	1.59	16
	comb.	0.22	0.38	0.53	0.45	0.37	1.95	43
river, lake or spring . . . . .	1	0.21	0.57	0.63	0.54	0.32	2.27	26
	2	0.09	0.28	0.61	0.73	0.62	2.33	33
	comb.	0.15	0.43	0.62	0.64	0.46	2.30	59
others . . . . .	1	2.59	0.95	0.37	0.22	0.28	4.41	49
	2	3.45	0.89	..	..	0.10	4.44	60
	comb.	3.02	0.92	0.19	0.11	0.19	4.43	109
total . . . . .	1	34.81	34.16	16.45	9.88	4.70	100.00	..
	2	36.28	34.05	13.32	11.56	4.79	100.00	..
	comb.	35.55	34.10	14.89	10.72	4.74	100.00	..
number of sample households . . . . .	1	474	461	198	114	47	..	1294
	2	485	427	175	135	52	..	1274
	comb.	959	888	373	249	99	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(b) base : households by each source of drinking water								
municipal tap . . . . .	1	42.49	35.05	15.47	5.46	1.53	100.00	804
	2	42.67	35.71	12.44	7.20	1.98	100.00	803
	comb.	42.58	35.38	13.94	6.34	1.76	100.00	1607
well . . . . .	1	22.08	34.88	17.03	17.70	8.31	100.00	328
	2	23.42	35.53	14.96	18.21	7.88	100.00	328
	comb.	22.77	35.21	15.97	17.96	8.09	100.00	656
tube well . . . . .	1	21.47	40.68	22.29	11.51	4.05	100.00	60
	2	29.63	34.89	14.18	10.39	10.91	100.00	34
	comb.	24.30	38.68	19.48	11.12	6.42	100.00	94
tank and pond . . . . .	1	18.82	22.70	25.05	9.01	24.42	100.00	27
	2	..	14.53	30.29	43.76	11.43	100.00	16
	comb.	11.19	19.39	27.18	23.09	19.15	100.00	43
river, lake or spring . . . . .	1	9.50	28.19	27.60	23.81	13.90	100.00	26
	2	3.67	11.89	26.21	31.76	27.47	100.00	33
	comb.	6.56	18.49	26.90	27.82	20.23	100.00	59
others . . . . .	1	58.78	21.41	8.41	4.94	6.46	100.00	49
	2	77.78	20.01	--	--	2.21	100.00	60
	comb.	68.28	20.71	4.21	2.47	4.33	100.00	109
total . . . . .	1	34.81	34.16	16.45	9.88	4.70	100.00	..
	2	36.28	34.05	13.32	11.56	4.79	100.00	--
	comb.	35.55	34.10	14.89	10.72	4.74	100.00	..
number of sample households . . . . .	1	474	461	198	114	47	--	1294
	2	485	427	175	135	52	--	1274
	comb.	959	888	373	249	99	--	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.1) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(c) base : households by each distance								
municipal tap	1	68.78	57.81	52.99	31.17	18.30	56.35	804
	2	67.91	60.58	53.89	35.97	23.91	57.75	803
	comb.	68.34	59.19	53.39	33.75	21.13	57.05	1607
well	1	18.89	30.40	30.82	53.34	52.68	29.77	328
	2	20.20	32.66	35.15	49.29	51.46	31.29	328
	comb.	19.55	31.52	32.75	51.17	52.08	30.53	656
tube well	1	3.01	5.81	6.60	5.68	4.20	4.88	60
	2	2.12	2.66	2.77	2.34	5.92	2.60	34
	comb.	2.56	4.24	4.89	3.88	5.06	3.74	94
tank and pond	1	1.25	1.54	3.52	2.11	12.00	2.32	27
	2	..	0.68	3.61	6.00	3.78	1.59	16
	comb.	0.61	1.11	3.56	4.20	7.87	1.95	43
river, lake or spring	1	0.62	1.68	3.82	5.49	6.74	2.27	26
	2	0.24	0.81	4.58	6.40	12.87	2.33	33
	comb.	0.43	1.25	4.16	5.98	9.81	2.30	59
others	1	7.45	2.76	2.25	2.21	6.08	4.41	49
	2	9.53	2.61	..	..	2.06	4.44	60
	comb.	8.51	2.69	1.25	1.02	4.05	4.43	109
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	474	461	198	114	47	..	1294
	2	485	427	175	135	52	..	1274
	comb.	959	888	373	249	99	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(a) base : all persons								
municipal tap . . . . .	1	0.29	0.67	0.16	0.27	..	1.39	17
	2	0.04	0.73	0.14	0.52	0.04	1.47	24
	comb.	0.16	0.71	0.15	0.39	0.02	1.43	41
well . . . . .	1	9.05	25.46	17.21	16.42	2.80	70.94	1177
	2	10.74	27.75	17.17	12.82	4.77	73.25	1153
	comb.	9.92	26.62	17.19	14.58	3.81	72.12	2330
tube well . . . . .	1	1.09	1.27	1.63	2.50	0.37	6.86	112
	2	1.12	2.12	2.20	1.32	0.67	7.43	126
	comb.	1.10	1.71	1.92	1.90	0.52	7.15	238
tank and pond . . . . .	1	0.43	1.20	1.37	3.00	1.53	7.53	148
	2	0.72	0.64	1.00	2.50	0.76	5.62	147
	comb.	0.58	0.92	1.18	2.74	1.13	6.55	295
river, lake or spring . . . . .	1	0.13	0.94	1.75	3.85	2.90	9.57	341
	2	0.24	1.00	1.71	3.37	2.22	8.54	361
	comb.	0.19	0.97	1.73	3.61	2.55	9.05	702
others . . . . .	1	1.51	0.86	0.84	0.33	0.17	3.71	87
	2	2.14	0.33	0.52	0.46	0.24	3.69	70
	comb.	1.83	0.59	0.68	0.39	0.21	3.70	157
total . . . . .	1	12.50	30.40	22.96	26.37	7.77	100.00	1882
	2	15.00	32.57	22.74	20.99	8.70	100.00	1881
	comb.	13.78	31.52	22.85	23.61	8.24	100.00	3763
number of sample households . . . . .	1	191	541	453	508	189	1882	..
	2	213	541	436	457	234	1881	..
	comb.	404	1082	889	965	423	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(b) base : persons by each source of drinking water								
municipal tap . . . . .	1	21.22	48.43	11.52	18.83	..	100.00	17
	2	2.45	49.53	9.60	35.20	3.22	100.00	24
	comb.	11.37	49.01	10.51	27.42	1.69	100.00	41
well . . . . .	1	12.77	35.87	24.26	23.15	3.95	100.00	1177
	2	14.67	37.88	23.43	17.50	6.52	100.00	1153
	comb.	13.76	36.90	23.83	20.23	5.28	100.00	2330
tube well . . . . .	1	15.88	18.54	23.82	36.42	5.34	100.00	112
	2	15.04	28.62	29.62	17.77	8.95	100.00	126
	comb.	15.43	23.89	26.90	26.52	7.26	100.00	238
tank and pond . . . . .	1	5.68	15.99	18.21	39.84	20.28	100.00	148
	2	12.88	11.40	17.88	44.40	13.44	100.00	147
	comb.	8.83	13.98	18.06	41.84	17.29	100.00	295
river, lake or spring . . . . .	1	1.31	9.85	18.28	40.28	30.28	100.00	341
	2	2.84	11.74	20.07	39.41	25.94	100.00	361
	comb.	2.05	10.77	19.14	39.86	28.18	100.00	702
others . . . . .	1	40.62	23.19	22.76	8.77	4.66	100.00	87
	2	57.97	9.03	14.10	12.47	6.43	100.00	70
	comb.	49.44	15.99	18.36	10.65	5.56	100.00	157
total . . . . .	1	12.50	30.40	22.96	26.37	7.77	100.00	1882
	2	15.00	32.57	22.74	20.98	8.69	100.00	1881
	comb.	13.78	31.52	22.85	23.61	8.24	100.00	3763
number of sample households . . . . .	1	191	541	453	508	189	1882	..
	2	213	541	436	457	234	1881	..
	comb.	404	1082	889	965	423	3763	..



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(c) base : persons by each distance								
municipal tap	1	2.35	2.21	0.69	0.99	..	1.39	17
	2	0.24	2.23	0.62	2.47	0.54	1.47	24
	comb.	1.18	2.22	0.66	1.66	0.29	1.43	41
well	1	72.43	83.71	74.92	62.28	36.09	70.94	1177
	2	71.63	85.17	75.46	61.12	54.91	73.25	1153
	comb.	71.99	84.48	75.19	61.76	46.23	72.12	2330
tube well	1	8.72	4.19	7.12	9.48	4.72	6.86	112
	2	7.45	6.53	9.68	6.29	7.65	7.43	126
	comb.	8.01	5.42	8.42	8.03	6.30	7.15	238
tank and pond	1	3.42	3.96	5.97	11.39	19.67	7.53	148
	2	4.82	1.97	4.42	11.88	8.68	5.62	147
	comb.	4.20	2.91	5.18	11.61	13.75	6.55	295
river, lake or spring	1	1.01	3.10	7.62	14.62	37.29	9.57	341
	2	1.62	3.08	7.54	16.05	25.49	8.54	361
	comb.	1.34	3.09	7.58	15.27	30.93	9.05	702
others	1	12.07	2.83	3.68	1.24	2.23	3.71	87
	2	14.24	1.02	2.28	2.19	2.73	3.69	70
	comb.	13.28	1.88	2.97	1.67	2.50	3.70	157
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	191	541	453	508	189	1882	..
	2	213	541	436	457	234	1881	..
	comb.	404	1082	889	965	423	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(a) base : all persons								
municipal tap	1	24.13	19.09	7.87	2.96	1.01	55.06	804
	2	23.23	20.68	6.92	4.44	1.57	56.84	803
	comb.	23.67	19.90	7.38	3.71	1.30	55.96	1607
well	1	7.29	11.04	5.41	5.82	2.17	31.73	328
	2	7.08	10.76	4.96	5.53	2.86	31.19	328
	comb.	7.19	10.90	5.18	5.67	2.52	31.46	656
tube well	1	1.25	1.88	0.99	0.52	0.11	4.75	60
	2	1.13	0.75	0.27	0.38	0.44	2.97	34
	comb.	1.21	1.30	0.62	0.44	0.28	3.85	94
tank and pond	1	0.38	0.43	0.72	0.07	0.71	2.31	27
	2	..	0.25	0.66	0.60	0.18	1.69	16
	comb.	0.18	0.34	0.69	0.34	0.44	1.99	43
river, lake or spring	1	0.16	0.35	0.74	0.44	0.25	1.94	26
	2	0.13	0.20	0.72	0.71	0.76	2.52	33
	comb.	0.15	0.27	0.73	0.58	0.51	2.24	59
others	1	2.79	0.86	0.25	0.15	0.16	4.21	49
	2	4.12	0.58	..	..	0.09	4.79	60
	comb.	3.47	0.72	0.12	0.07	0.12	4.50	109
total	1	36.00	33.65	15.98	9.96	4.41	100.00	..
	2	35.69	33.22	13.53	11.66	5.90	100.00	..
	comb.	35.87	33.43	14.72	10.81	5.17	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	474	461	198	114	47	1294	..
	2	485	427	175	135	52	1274	..
	comb.	959	888	373	249	99	2568	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(b) base : persons by each source of drinking water								
municipal tap	1	43.81	34.68	14.29	5.38	1.84	100.00	804
	2	40.87	36.38	12.17	7.82	2.76	100.00	803
	comb.	42.29	35.56	13.19	6.64	2.32	100.00	1607
well	1	22.95	34.80	17.06	18.34	6.85	100.00	328
	2	22.70	34.49	15.91	17.74	9.16	100.00	328
	comb.	22.83	34.64	16.48	18.04	8.01	100.00	656
tube well	1	26.33	39.59	20.83	10.85	2.40	100.00	60
	2	38.24	25.26	9.02	12.62	14.86	100.00	34
	comb.	31.01	33.96	16.18	11.55	7.30	100.00	94
tank and pond	1	16.19	18.63	31.30	3.12	30.76	100.00	27
	2	..	14.78	39.24	35.18	10.80	100.00	16
	comb.	9.19	16.97	34.73	16.97	22.14	100.00	43
river, lake or spring	1	8.49	17.98	38.08	22.48	12.97	100.00	26
	2	5.26	7.90	28.72	28.13	29.99	100.00	33
	comb.	6.64	12.20	32.71	25.72	22.73	100.00	59
others	1	66.38	20.35	5.98	3.57	3.72	100.00	49
	2	86.10	12.08	..	..	1.82	100.00	60
	comb.	77.06	15.87	2.74	1.64	2.69	100.00	109
total	1	36.00	33.65	15.98	9.96	4.41	100.00	..
	2	35.69	33.22	14.53	11.66	5.90	100.00	..
	comb.	35.87	33.43	14.72	10.81	5.17	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	474	461	198	114	47	1294	..
	2	485	427	175	135	52	1274	..
	comb.	959	888	373	249	99	2568	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (2.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from source

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from the source					total	number of sample households
		within premises	upto 50 yards	51-100 yards	101-400 yards	over 400 yards		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(c) base : persons by each distance								
municipal tap	1	67.03	56.73	49.22	29.75	22.90	55.06	804
	2	65.06	62.26	51.10	38.12	26.67	56.84	803
	comb.	66.04	59.53	50.10	34.34	25.09	55.96	1607
well	1	20.23	32.81	33.87	58.45	49.19	31.73	328
	2	19.84	32.39	36.67	47.48	48.46	31.19	328
	comb.	20.03	32.60	35.18	52.43	48.77	31.46	656
tube well	1	3.48	5.59	6.19	5.18	2.58	4.75	60
	2	3.18	2.26	1.98	3.22	7.48	2.97	34
	comb.	3.32	3.90	4.22	4.10	5.43	3.85	94
tank and pond	1	1.04	1.28	4.52	0.72	16.07	2.31	27
	2	..	0.75	4.90	5.10	3.10	1.69	16
	comb.	0.51	1.01	4.70	3.13	8.53	1.99	43
river, lake or spring	1	0.46	1.04	4.63	4.39	5.71	1.94	26
	2	0.37	0.60	5.35	6.08	12.81	2.52	33
	comb.	0.41	0.82	4.96	5.32	9.84	2.24	59
others	1	7.76	2.55	1.57	1.51	3.55	4.21	49
	2	11.55	1.74	..	..	1.48	4.79	60
	comb.	9.69	2.14	0.84	0.68	2.34	4.50	109
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	474	461	198	114	47	1294	..
	2	485	427	175	135	52	1274	..
	comb.	959	888	373	249	99	2568	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (3.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.								all expenditure	number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501- & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all households											
excellent . . . . .	1	0.43	0.86	1.91	2.17	0.60	0.00	0.08	0.22	6.27	118
	2	0.61	0.99	1.37	2.23	0.62	0.12	0.10	0.29	6.33	125
	comb.	0.53	0.91	1.65	2.20	0.60	0.07	0.08	0.26	6.30	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	2.84	9.10	24.75	13.21	4.34	1.66	0.35	0.90	57.15	1116
	2	3.77	11.48	25.79	16.35	3.77	0.82	0.78	0.90	63.66	1178
	comb.	3.31	10.28	25.27	15.82	4.06	1.22	0.57	0.95	60.48	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	3.29	9.18	14.65	7.54	1.00	0.29	0.49	0.14	36.58	648
	2	2.91	7.14	12.23	5.77	0.72	1.01	0.10	0.13	30.01	578
	comb.	3.10	8.18	13.41	6.64	0.85	0.66	0.29	0.09	33.22	1226
total	1	6.56	19.14	41.31	22.92	5.94	1.95	0.92	1.26	100.00	1882
	2	7.29	19.61	39.39	24.35	5.11	1.95	0.98	1.32	100.00	1881
	comb.	6.94	19.37	40.33	23.66	5.51	1.95	0.94	1.30	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.								all expenditure	number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501- & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : households by each condition of structure											
excellent . . . . .	1	6.86	13.60	30.52	34.45	9.61	0.21	1.29	3.46	100.00	118
	2	9.88	15.50	21.86	35.07	9.58	1.84	1.53	4.74	100.00	125
	comb.	8.41	14.58	26.07	34.76	9.60	1.05	1.41	4.12	100.00	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	4.97	15.80	43.30	23.12	7.60	2.89	0.60	1.72	100.00	1116
	2	5.91	18.04	40.49	25.69	5.93	1.29	1.23	1.42	100.00	1178
	comb.	5.47	17.01	41.79	24.50	6.70	2.03	0.94	1.56	100.00	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	9.01	25.31	40.07	20.62	2.71	0.80	1.32	0.16	100.00	648
	2	9.70	23.78	40.73	19.24	2.42	3.38	0.33	0.42	100.00	578
	comb.	9.33	24.60	40.38	19.98	2.57	1.99	0.87	0.28	100.00	1226
total	1	6.56	19.14	41.31	22.92	5.94	1.95	0.92	1.26	100.00	1882
	2	7.29	19.61	39.39	24.35	5.11	1.95	0.98	1.32	100.00	1883
	comb.	6.94	19.37	40.33	23.66	5.51	1.95	0.94	1.30	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (3.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure

## ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : households by each expenditure class											
excellent	1	6.55	4.46	4.63	9.43	10.16	0.68	8.83	17.22	6.27	118
	2	8.57	5.00	3.51	9.11	11.88	5.95	9.92	22.55	6.33	125
	comb.	7.64	4.74	4.07	9.26	10.97	3.37	9.40	20.02	6.30	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	43.24	47.58	59.89	57.65	73.16	84.38	38.23	78.25	57.75	1116
	2	51.54	58.58	65.45	67.17	73.92	42.05	79.87	67.94	63.66	1178
	comb.	47.71	53.27	62.67	62.66	73.52	62.76	60.20	72.84	60.68	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	50.21	47.96	35.48	32.92	16.68	14.94	52.94	4.53	36.58	648
	2	39.89	36.42	31.04	23.72	14.20	52.00	10.21	9.51	30.01	578
	comb.	44.66	41.99	33.26	28.08	15.51	33.87	30.40	7.14	33.22	1226
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-& above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all households											
excellent	1	0.29	2.11	3.61	6.20	2.55	1.56	0.41	0.78	17.51	225
	2	0.32	1.64	4.56	7.34	2.16	0.80	0.79	0.86	18.47	243
	comb.	0.30	1.89	4.08	6.77	2.36	1.18	0.60	0.81	17.99	468
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	2.08	7.46	22.10	17.55	5.69	2.44	0.55	1.06	58.93	780
	2	2.19	9.88	19.55	19.90	5.86	2.12	0.21	1.13	60.84	778
	comb.	2.14	8.66	20.83	18.72	5.77	2.28	0.38	1.10	59.88	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	1.24	5.21	9.78	5.60	1.25	0.25	0.23	0.00	23.56	289
	2	1.02	4.59	6.72	7.01	0.87	0.39	0.09	..	20.69	253
	comb.	1.13	4.90	8.26	6.30	1.06	0.32	0.16	0.00	22.13	542
total	1	3.61	14.78	35.49	29.35	9.49	4.25	1.19	1.84	100.00	..
	2	3.53	16.11	30.83	34.25	8.89	3.31	1.09	1.99	100.00	..
	comb.	3.57	15.45	33.17	31.79	9.19	3.78	1.14	1.91	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (3.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.								all ex- pendi- ture	number of sample house- holds
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : households by each condition of structure											
excellent	1	1.69	12.06	20.61	35.41	14.54	8.97	2.33	4.39	100.00	225
	2	1.71	8.91	24.66	39.75	11.70	4.33	4.28	4.66	100.00	243
	comb.	1.70	10.45	22.68	37.63	13.08	6.60	3.33	4.53	100.00	468
fairly good and needs no major repair.	1	3.52	12.66	37.50	29.78	9.66	4.14	0.94	1.80	100.00	780
	2	3.59	16.23	32.15	32.71	9.63	3.47	0.36	1.86	100.00	778
	comb.	3.56	14.48	34.79	31.26	9.64	3.80	0.64	1.83	100.00	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	5.26	22.09	41.53	23.77	5.33	1.04	0.96	0.02	100.00	289
	2	4.95	22.20	32.46	33.87	4.19	1.91	0.42	..	100.00	253
	comb.	5.11	22.14	37.30	28.48	4.80	1.45	0.71	0.01	100.00	542
total	1	3.61	14.78	35.49	29.35	9.49	4.25	1.19	1.84	100.00	..
	2	3.53	16.11	30.83	34.25	8.89	3.31	1.09	1.99	100.00	..
	comb.	3.57	15.45	33.17	31.79	9.19	3.78	1.14	1.91	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample household : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.								all ex- pendi- ture	number of sample house- holds
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : households by each expenditure class											
excellent	1	8.18	14.29	10.17	21.12	26.81	36.92	34.40	41.88	17.51	225
	2	8.97	10.21	14.78	21.44	24.32	24.17	72.32	43.26	18.47	243
	comb.	8.57	12.17	12.30	21.29	25.61	31.37	52.51	42.60	17.99	468
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	57.52	50.49	62.26	59.80	59.96	57.30	46.52	57.84	58.93	780
	2	61.99	61.28	53.44	58.10	65.92	63.91	19.75	56.74	60.84	778
	comb.	59.72	56.10	62.81	58.89	62.83	60.18	33.74	57.26	59.88	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	34.30	35.22	27.57	19.08	13.23	5.78	19.08	0.28	23.56	289
	2	29.04	28.51	21.78	20.46	9.76	11.92	7.93	..	20.69	253
	comb.	31.71	31.73	24.89	19.82	11.56	8.45	13.75	0.14	22.13	542
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (3.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all persons											
excellent	1	0.09	0.62	1.54	2.57	0.85	0.02	0.16	0.45	6.30	118
	2	0.15	0.68	1.32	2.74	0.92	0.21	0.21	0.74	6.97	125
	comb.	0.12	0.66	1.42	2.66	0.89	0.12	0.19	0.58	6.64	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	1.05	6.33	22.99	16.53	6.65	3.19	0.59	3.16	60.49	1116
	2	1.31	7.24	25.75	19.83	6.07	1.47	1.59	2.22	65.48	1178
	comb.	1.18	6.79	24.40	18.22	6.36	2.31	1.10	2.68	63.04	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	1.20	5.47	13.43	9.45	1.51	0.70	1.38	0.07	33.21	648
	2	1.08	4.53	11.62	6.82	0.98	1.73	0.25	0.54	27.55	578
	comb.	1.14	4.99	12.51	8.09	1.24	1.23	0.80	0.32	30.32	1226
total	1	2.34	12.42	37.96	28.55	9.01	3.91	2.13	3.68	100.00	1882
	2	2.54	12.45	38.69	29.39	7.97	3.41	2.05	3.50	100.00	1881
	comb.	2.44	12.44	38.33	28.97	8.49	3.66	2.09	3.58	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : persons by each condition of structure											
excellent	1	1.41	9.91	24.37	40.93	13.46	0.30	2.55	7.07	100.00	118
	2	2.21	9.80	18.87	39.17	13.22	3.06	3.06	10.61	100.00	125
	comb.	1.84	9.85	21.42	39.99	13.33	1.77	2.83	8.97	100.00	243
fairly good and needs no major repair.	1	1.74	10.46	38.02	27.32	11.00	5.27	0.97	5.22	100.00	1116
	2	1.99	11.05	39.33	30.28	9.27	2.25	2.43	3.40	100.00	1178
	comb.	1.87	10.77	38.72	28.89	10.08	3.67	1.75	4.25	100.00	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	3.62	16.47	40.45	28.43	4.54	2.11	4.17	0.21	100.00	648
	2	3.92	16.45	42.21	24.78	3.54	6.26	0.88	1.96	100.00	578
	comb.	3.76	16.46	41.26	26.74	4.08	4.04	2.64	1.02	100.00	1226
total	1	2.34	12.42	37.96	28.55	9.01	3.91	2.13	3.68	100.00	1882
	2	2.54	12.45	38.69	29.39	7.97	3.41	2.05	3.50	100.00	1881
	comb.	2.44	12.44	38.33	28.97	8.49	3.66	2.09	3.58	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (3.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : persons by each expenditure class											
excellent	1	3.80	5.02	4.04	9.02	9.40	0.48	7.54	12.11	6.30	118
	2	6.08	5.48	3.40	9.29	11.56	6.24	10.42	21.10	6.97	125
	comb.	5.01	5.26	3.71	9.16	10.44	3.22	8.98	16.60	6.64	243
fairly good and needs no major repair.	1	44.86	50.95	60.57	57.90	73.85	81.57	27.58	85.98	60.49	1116
	2	51.39	58.12	66.55	67.49	76.20	43.19	77.74	63.46	65.48	1178
	comb.	48.33	54.61	63.67	62.86	74.98	63.29	52.68	74.75	63.04	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	51.34	44.03	35.39	33.08	16.75	17.95	64.88	1.91	33.21	648
	2	42.53	36.40	30.05	23.22	12.24	50.57	11.84	15.44	27.55	578
	comb.	46.66	40.13	32.62	27.98	14.58	33.49	38.34	8.65	30.32	1226
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all persons											
excellent	1	0.07	0.63	2.61	6.71	4.22	2.34	0.65	0.96	18.19	225
	2	0.07	0.56	3.12	7.58	2.93	1.04	1.50	1.51	18.31	243
	comb.	0.07	0.59	2.87	7.15	3.56	1.68	1.09	1.24	18.25	468
fairly good and needs no major repair.	1	0.55	3.13	18.60	21.58	8.37	4.15	1.04	2.23	59.65	780
	2	0.71	4.45	16.24	25.64	8.24	4.35	0.30	2.40	62.33	778
	comb.	0.64	3.79	17.39	23.66	8.31	4.26	0.66	2.31	61.02	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	0.36	2.98	9.16	6.63	2.06	0.37	0.60	0.00	22.16	289
	2	0.33	2.35	6.22	8.12	1.58	0.61	0.15	..	19.36	253
	comb.	0.34	2.67	7.67	7.39	1.81	0.48	0.37	0.00	20.73	542
total	1	0.98	6.74	30.37	34.92	14.65	6.86	2.29	3.19	100.00	..
	2	1.11	7.36	25.58	41.34	12.75	6.00	1.95	3.91	100.00	..
	comb.	1.05	7.05	27.93	38.20	13.68	6.42	2.12	3.55	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (3.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and condition of structure

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : persons by each condition of structure											
excellent	1	0.38	3.48	14.36	36.88	23.19	12.87	3.59	5.25	100.00	225
	2	0.38	3.05	17.05	41.40	15.98	5.66	8.22	8.26	100.00	243
	comb.	0.38	3.26	15.74	39.19	19.50	9.19	5.95	6.79	100.00	468
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	0.93	5.22	31.17	36.20	14.04	6.97	1.74	3.73	100.00	780
	2	1.15	7.13	26.05	41.14	13.24	6.99	0.47	3.83	100.00	778
	comb.	1.04	6.21	28.51	38.77	13.62	6.98	1.08	3.79	100.00	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	1.60	13.45	41.36	29.90	9.29	1.66	2.72	0.02	100.00	289
	2	1.68	12.14	32.14	41.94	8.15	3.15	0.80	..	100.00	253
	comb.	1.64	12.83	36.97	35.63	8.75	2.36	1.81	0.01	100.00	542
total	1	0.98	6.74	30.37	34.92	14.65	6.86	2.29	3.19	100.00	..
	2	1.11	7.36	25.58	41.34	12.75	6.00	1.95	3.91	100.00	..
	comb.	1.05	7.05	27.93	38.20	13.68	6.42	2.12	3.55	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all expenditure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : persons by each expenditure class											
excellent	1	7.00	9.41	8.60	19.20	28.79	34.11	28.49	30.00	18.19	225
	2	6.31	7.59	12.21	18.33	22.94	17.26	77.03	38.76	18.31	243
	comb.	6.63	8.44	10.29	18.72	26.01	26.09	51.28	34.90	18.25	468
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	56.69	46.29	61.23	61.83	57.16	60.55	45.19	69.89	59.65	780
	2	64.38	60.44	63.47	62.03	64.69	72.59	15.09	61.24	62.33	778
	comb.	60.85	53.82	62.27	61.94	60.74	66.28	31.06	65.05	61.02	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	36.31	44.30	30.47	18.97	14.05	5.34	26.32	0.11	22.16	289
	2	29.31	31.97	24.32	19.64	12.37	10.15	7.88	..	19.36	253
	comb.	32.52	37.74	27.44	19.34	13.25	7.63	17.66	0.05	20.73	542
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	35	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (4.1) : Percentage distribution of households by condition of structure and period built since

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									number of sample household
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all households											
excellent	1	1.40	0.44	1.01	0.36	0.43	0.37	0.16	2.10	6.27	118
	2	0.92	0.15	0.71	0.53	0.61	0.60	0.42	2.39	6.33	125
	comb.	1.15	0.29	0.86	0.45	0.52	0.49	0.29	2.25	6.30	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	7.46	2.57	4.88	4.75	4.09	7.27	5.20	20.93	57.15	1116
	2	9.69	1.80	7.41	3.71	3.97	9.20	4.46	23.42	63.66	1178
	comb.	8.60	2.18	6.17	4.21	4.03	8.26	4.82	22.21	60.48	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	3.68	1.56	2.41	2.61	2.04	4.77	3.65	15.86	36.58	648
	2	4.07	1.52	1.88	2.38	1.71	3.99	1.69	12.77	30.01	578
	comb.	3.88	1.54	2.14	2.50	1.87	4.37	2.65	14.27	33.22	1226
total	1	12.54	4.57	8.30	7.72	6.56	12.41	9.01	38.89	100.00	1882
	2	14.68	3.47	10.00	6.62	6.29	13.79	6.57	38.58	100.00	1881
	comb.	13.63	4.01	9.17	7.16	6.42	13.12	7.76	38.73	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	245	90	184	133	122	252	166	690	1882	..
	2	242	67	200	137	141	300	139	656	1881	..
	comb.	487	157	384	270	263	552	305	1345	3763	..

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									number of sample household
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : household by each condition of structure											
excellent	1	22.26	7.05	16.16	5.80	6.85	5.91	2.54	33.43	100.00	118
	2	14.55	2.33	11.18	8.40	9.60	9.52	6.62	37.80	100.00	125
	comb.	18.30	4.63	13.61	7.13	8.26	7.76	4.64	35.67	100.00	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	13.06	4.49	8.54	8.30	7.16	12.73	9.09	36.63	100.00	1116
	2	15.23	2.82	11.64	5.82	6.24	14.45	7.01	36.79	100.00	1178
	comb.	14.22	3.59	10.21	6.97	6.66	13.66	7.97	36.72	100.00	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	10.05	4.28	6.57	7.14	5.57	13.04	10.00	43.55	100.00	648
	2	13.55	5.08	6.28	7.95	5.70	13.29	5.62	42.53	100.00	578
	comb.	11.67	4.65	6.44	7.51	5.63	13.15	7.98	42.97	100.00	1226
total	1	12.54	4.57	8.30	7.72	6.56	12.41	9.01	38.89	100.00	1882
	2	14.68	3.47	10.00	6.62	6.29	13.79	6.57	38.58	100.00	1881
	comb.	13.63	4.01	9.17	7.16	6.42	13.12	7.76	38.73	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	245	90	184	133	122	252	166	690	1882	..
	2	242	67	200	137	141	300	139	655	1881	..
	comb.	487	157	384	270	263	552	305	1345	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (4.1) : Percentage distribution of households by condition of structure and period built since

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : households by each period built since											
excellent . . . . .	1	11.14	9.67	12.22	4.71	6.55	2.98	1.77	5.39	6.27	118
	2	6.27	4.26	7.08	8.02	9.65	4.37	6.38	6.20	6.33	125
	comb.	8.46	7.27	9.35	6.28	8.11	3.73	3.76	5.80	6.30	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	59.53	56.13	58.81	61.46	62.39	58.62	57.65	53.83	57.15	1116
	2	66.03	51.77	74.09	55.96	63.13	66.70	67.94	60.71	63.66	1178
	comb.	63.11	54.21	67.33	58.85	62.76	62.96	62.11	57.34	60.48	2294
bad, dilapidated and improved	1	29.33	34.20	28.97	33.83	31.06	38.40	40.58	40.78	36.58	648
	2	27.70	43.97	18.83	36.02	27.22	28.93	25.68	33.09	30.01	578
	comb.	28.43	38.52	23.32	34.87	29.13	33.31	34.13	36.86	33.22	1226
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	245	90	184	133	122	252	166	690	1882	..
	2	242	67	200	137	141	300	139	655	1881	..
	comb.	487	157	384	270	263	552	305	1345	3763	..

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all households											
excellent . . . . .	1	4.25	0.69	1.67	1.00	0.94	1.81	1.19	5.96	17.51	225
	2	4.33	0.31	1.36	1.75	0.96	1.94	0.66	7.16	18.47	243
	comb.	4.29	0.50	1.51	1.38	0.95	1.88	0.93	6.55	17.99	468
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	15.43	1.01	2.11	1.27	1.90	4.28	2.52	30.41	58.93	780
	2	14.91	0.71	3.65	1.67	2.44	5.51	4.26	27.69	60.84	778
	comb.	15.17	0.86	2.88	1.47	2.17	4.89	3.39	29.05	59.88	1558
bad, dilapidated and improved	1	5.82	0.73	1.41	0.73	0.73	2.06	1.21	10.87	23.56	289
	2	4.32	0.35	1.12	0.72	1.20	1.98	0.35	10.65	20.69	253
	comb.	5.07	0.54	1.26	0.73	0.97	2.02	0.78	10.76	22.13	542
total	1	25.50	2.43	5.19	3.00	3.57	8.15	4.92	47.24	100.00	..
	2	23.56	1.37	6.13	4.14	4.60	9.43	5.27	45.50	100.00	..
	comb.	24.53	1.90	5.65	3.58	4.09	8.79	5.10	46.36	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	316	34	63	42	50	104	62	623	..	1294
	2	284	19	68	50	57	122	76	598	..	1274
	comb.	600	53	131	92	107	226	138	1221	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (4.1) : Percentage distribution of households by condition of structure and period built since

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample household : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
(b) base : households by each condition of structure												
excellent	1	24.26	3.95	9.51	5.74	5.36	10.35	6.82	34.01	100.00	225	
	2	23.44	1.67	7.34	9.49	5.19	10.51	3.59	38.77	100.00	243	
	comb.	23.84	2.78	8.40	7.66	5.27	10.43	5.17	36.45	100.00	468	
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	26.18	1.71	3.59	2.16	3.22	7.26	4.28	51.60	100.00	780	
	2	24.50	1.16	6.00	2.74	4.01	9.06	7.01	45.52	100.00	778	
	comb.	25.34	1.43	4.81	2.45	3.62	8.17	5.66	48.52	100.00	1558	
bad, dilapidated and impoverished.	1	24.70	3.09	6.00	3.11	3.11	8.75	5.12	46.12	100.00	289	
	2	20.88	1.68	5.40	3.49	5.82	9.57	1.68	51.48	100.00	253	
	comb.	22.91	2.44	5.72	3.29	4.37	9.13	3.52	48.62	100.00	542	
total	1	25.50	2.43	5.19	3.00	3.57	8.15	4.92	47.24	100.00	-	
	2	23.56	1.37	6.13	4.14	4.60	9.43	5.27	45.50	100.00	..	
	comb.	24.53	1.90	5.65	3.58	4.09	8.79	5.10	46.36	100.00	..	
number of sample households	1	316	34	63	42	50	104	62	623	..	1294	
	2	284	19	68	50	57	122	76	598	..	1274	
	comb.	600	53	131	92	107	226	138	1221	..	2568	

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
(c) base : households by each period built since												
excellent	1	16.66	28.45	32.06	33.38	26.32	22.22	24.23	12.61	17.51	225	
	2	18.38	22.60	22.12	42.31	20.83	20.59	12.58	15.74	18.47	243	
	comb.	17.48	26.36	26.70	38.54	23.24	21.35	18.23	14.14	17.99	468	
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	60.52	41.56	40.70	42.23	53.18	52.50	51.26	64.38	58.93	780	
	2	63.28	51.83	59.64	40.28	53.00	58.41	80.83	60.85	60.84	778	
	comb.	61.84	45.23	50.92	41.10	53.08	55.66	66.50	62.66	59.88	1558	
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	22.82	29.99	27.24	24.39	20.50	25.28	24.51	23.01	23.56	289	
	2	18.34	25.57	18.24	17.41	26.17	21.00	6.59	23.41	20.69	253	
	comb.	20.68	28.41	22.38	20.36	23.68	22.99	15.27	23.20	22.13	542	
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	
number of samples households	1	316	34	63	42	50	104	62	623	..	1294	
	2	284	19	68	50	57	122	76	598	..	1274	
	comb.	600	53	131	92	107	226	138	1221	..	2568	

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (4.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by condition of structure and period built since

## ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all persons											
excellent	1	1.03	0.55	0.99	0.49	0.63	0.36	0.16	2.09	6.30	118
	2	0.88	0.14	0.69	0.60	0.85	0.63	0.29	2.89	6.97	125
	comb.	0.96	0.34	0.84	0.54	0.74	0.49	0.23	2.50	6.64	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	6.72	2.97	5.08	4.80	4.42	7.79	5.96	22.75	60.49	1116
	2	8.00	1.74	8.46	4.00	3.97	8.77	4.59	25.95	65.48	1178
	comb.	7.36	2.34	6.81	4.40	4.20	8.29	5.26	24.38	63.04	2294
bad, dilapidated & impoverished	1	3.07	1.35	2.29	2.29	1.77	4.76	3.06	14.62	33.21	648
	2	3.24	1.21	1.57	1.78	1.97	3.60	1.64	12.54	27.55	578
	comb.	3.16	1.28	1.92	2.03	1.87	4.17	2.34	13.55	30.32	1226
total	1	10.82	4.87	8.36	7.58	6.82	12.91	9.18	39.46	100.00	1882
	2	12.12	3.09	10.72	6.38	6.79	13.00	6.52	41.38	100.00	1881
	comb.	11.48	3.96	9.57	6.97	6.81	12.95	7.83	40.43	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	245	90	184	133	122	252	166	690	1882	..
	2	242	67	200	137	141	300	139	655	1881	..
	comb.	487	157	384	270	263	552	305	1345	3763	..

## ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : persons by each condition of structure											
excellent	1	16.17	8.78	15.66	7.76	10.00	5.74	2.58	33.31	100.00	118
	2	12.71	2.04	9.94	8.60	12.25	8.93	4.12	41.41	100.00	125
	comb.	14.31	5.17	12.60	8.21	11.20	7.45	3.41	37.65	100.00	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	11.10	4.91	8.41	7.94	7.31	12.87	9.85	37.61	100.00	1116
	2	12.20	2.65	12.92	6.12	6.07	13.39	7.01	39.64	100.00	1178
	comb.	11.68	3.72	10.80	6.97	7.65	13.15	8.35	38.68	100.00	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	9.28	4.06	6.90	6.90	5.33	14.33	9.22	43.98	100.00	648
	2	11.76	4.38	5.71	6.45	7.14	13.06	5.97	45.53	100.00	578
	comb.	10.43	4.21	6.34	6.69	6.17	13.74	7.71	44.71	100.00	1226
total	1	10.82	4.87	8.36	7.58	6.82	12.91	9.18	39.46	100.00	1882
	2	12.12	3.09	10.72	6.38	6.79	12.00	6.52	41.38	100.00	1881
	comb.	11.48	3.96	9.57	6.97	6.81	12.95	7.83	40.43	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	245	90	184	133	122	252	166	690	1882	..
	2	242	67	200	137	141	300	139	655	1881	..
	comb.	487	157	384	270	263	552	305	1345	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (4.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by condition of structure and period built since

## ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period build since (years)								all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : persons by each period built since											
excellent . . . . .	1	9.41	11.34	11.79	6.44	9.23	2.80	1.77	5.31	6.30	118
	2	7.31	4.61	6.46	9.39	12.56	4.79	4.40	6.97	6.97	125
	comb.	8.28	8.66	8.74	7.82	10.92	3.82	2.89	6.18	6.64	243
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	62.10	61.02	60.82	63.35	64.82	60.32	64.88	57.66	60.49	1116
	2	65.95	56.29	78.88	62.77	58.50	67.51	70.41	62.71	65.48	1178
	comb.	64.17	59.14	71.15	63.08	61.60	64.00	67.23	60.30	63.04	2294
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	28.49	27.64	27.39	30.21	25.95	36.88	33.35	37.03	33.21	648
	2	26.74	39.10	14.66	27.84	28.94	27.70	25.19	30.31	27.55	578
	comb.	27.55	32.20	20.11	29.10	27.48	32.18	29.88	33.52	30.32	1226
total . . . . .	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1181
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	245	90	184	133	122	252	166	690	1842	..
	2	242	67	200	137	141	300	139	655	1881	..
	comb.	487	157	384	270	263	552	305	1345	3763	..

## ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period build since (years)								all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all persons											
excellent . . . . .	1	3.75	0.93	1.73	1.05	1.29	1.93	1.53	5.98	18.19	225
	2	3.58	0.51	1.23	1.74	1.20	1.89	0.50	7.66	18.31	243
	comb.	3.66	0.71	1.48	1.40	1.25	1.91	1.01	6.83	18.25	468
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	13.77	1.08	2.77	1.07	2.54	4.27	2.83	31.32	59.65	780
	2	14.96	0.72	3.21	1.53	2.01	5.38	4.24	30.28	62.33	778
	comb.	14.38	0.90	2.99	1.30	2.27	4.84	3.55	30.79	61.02	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	5.08	0.66	1.39	0.57	0.77	2.28	1.09	10.32	22.16	289
	2	4.41	0.28	1.20	0.58	1.20	1.46	0.32	9.91	19.36	253
	comb.	4.74	0.47	1.29	0.58	0.98	1.86	0.70	10.11	20.73	542
total . . . . .	1	22.60	2.67	5.89	2.69	4.60	8.48	5.45	47.62	100.00	..
	2	22.95	1.51	5.64	3.85	4.41	8.73	5.06	47.85	100.00	..
	comb.	22.78	2.08	5.76	3.28	4.50	8.61	5.26	47.73	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	316	34	63	42	50	104	62	623	..	1294
	2	284	19	68	50	57	122	76	598	..	1274
	comb.	600	53	131	92	107	226	138	1221	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (4.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by condition of structure and period built since

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)								all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : persons by each condition of structure											
excellent	1	20.62	5.08	9.54	5.74	7.13	10.60	8.43	32.86	100.00	225
	2	19.55	2.80	6.70	9.52	6.55	10.30	2.73	41.85	100.00	243
	comb.	20.07	3.92	8.08	7.67	6.84	10.45	5.52	37.45	100.00	468
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	23.08	1.82	4.64	1.80	4.25	7.16	4.75	52.50	100.00	780
	2	24.01	1.15	5.15	2.45	3.23	8.63	6.81	48.57	100.00	778
	comb.	23.56	1.47	4.90	2.14	3.72	7.93	5.82	50.46	100.00	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	22.91	3.00	6.25	2.59	3.46	10.27	4.93	46.59	100.00	289
	2	22.79	1.43	6.19	3.02	6.18	7.56	1.65	51.18	100.00	253
	comb.	22.85	2.25	6.22	2.79	4.76	8.99	3.37	48.77	100.00	542
total	1	22.60	2.67	5.89	2.69	4.60	8.48	5.45	47.62	100.00	..
	2	22.95	1.51	5.64	3.85	4.41	8.73	5.06	47.85	100.00	..
	comb.	22.78	2.08	5.76	3.28	4.50	8.61	5.26	47.73	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	316	34	63	42	50	104	62	623	..	1294
	2	284	19	68	50	57	122	76	598	..	1274
	comb.	600	53	131	92	107	226	138	1221	..	2568

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)								all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : persons by each period built since											
excellent	1	16.60	34.58	29.47	34.84	28.18	22.75	28.09	12.55	18.19	225
	2	15.59	33.98	21.76	45.23	27.23	21.60	9.88	16.01	18.31	243
	comb.	16.08	34.36	25.63	42.66	27.71	22.16	19.16	14.32	18.25	468
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	60.94	40.57	47.01	39.83	55.15	50.39	51.89	65.77	59.65	780
	2	65.19	47.70	56.96	39.62	45.62	61.63	83.83	63.28	62.33	778
	comb.	63.12	43.20	51.97	39.71	50.40	56.20	67.56	64.50	61.02	1558
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	22.46	24.84	23.52	21.33	16.67	26.86	20.02	21.68	22.16	289
	2	19.22	18.32	21.28	15.15	27.15	16.77	6.29	20.71	19.36	253
	comb.	20.80	22.44	22.40	17.63	21.89	21.64	13.28	21.18	20.73	542
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	316	34	63	42	50	104	62	623	..	1294
	2	284	19	68	50	57	132	76	598	..	1274
	comb.	600	53	131	92	107	226	138	1221	..	2568



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (5) : Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by condition of structure and period built since

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)								all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all households residing in rented houses											
excellent	1	4.97	..	3.79	..	0.04	0.42	..	13.82	23.04	7
	2	..	..	..	1.18	1.99	..	..	7.44	10.61	3
	comb.	3.34	..	2.54	0.39	0.68	0.28	..	11.71	18.94	10
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	16.87	..	4.23	5.99	..	22.91	2.16	8.51	60.67	24
	2	49.93	4.20	2.27	..	0.13	8.20	1.72	15.53	81.98	17
	comb.	27.76	1.38	3.59	4.02	0.04	18.07	2.01	10.83	67.70	41
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	4.16	..	..	..	6.68	1.01	..	4.44	16.29	9
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.41	7.41	3
	comb.	2.79	..	..	..	4.48	0.68	..	5.41	13.36	12
total	1	26.00	..	8.02	5.99	6.72	24.34	2.16	26.77	100.00	40
	2	49.93	4.20	2.27	1.18	2.12	8.20	1.72	30.38	100.00	23
	comb.	33.89	1.38	6.13	4.41	5.20	19.03	2.01	27.95	100.00	63
number of sample households	1	7	..	3	2	2	7	4	15	40	..
	2	5	2	1	1	2	2	1	9	23	..
	comb.	12	2	4	3	4	9	5	24	63	..

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)								all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : households residing in rented houses by each condition of structure											
excellent	1	21.60	..	16.43	..	0.16	1.83	..	59.98	100.00	7
	2	..	..	..	11.14	18.78	..	..	70.08	100.00	3
	comb.	17.61	..	13.40	2.06	3.60	1.49	..	61.84	100.00	10
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	27.80	..	6.97	9.88	..	37.76	3.56	14.03	100.00	24
	2	60.90	5.12	2.77	..	0.15	10.01	2.10	18.95	100.00	17
	comb.	41.01	2.04	5.30	5.93	0.06	26.69	2.98	15.99	100.00	41
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	25.53	..	..	..	41.00	6.23	..	27.24	100.00	9
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	3
	comb.	20.86	..	..	..	33.51	5.09	..	40.54	100.00	12
total	1	26.00	..	8.02	5.99	6.72	24.34	2.16	26.77	100.00	40
	2	49.93	4.20	2.27	1.18	2.12	8.20	1.72	30.38	100.00	23
	comb.	33.89	1.38	6.13	4.41	5.20	19.03	2.01	27.95	100.00	63
number of sample households	1	7	..	3	2	2	7	4	15	40	..
	2	5	2	1	1	2	2	1	9	23	..
	combs	12	2	4	3	4	9	5	24	63	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE : (5) Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by condition of structure and period built since

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)								all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : households residing in rented houses by each period built since											
excellent . . . . .	1	19.14	..	47.21	..	0.55	1.73	..	51.62	23.04	7
	2	..	..	..	100.00	94.15	..	..	24.48	10.61	3
	comb.	9.84	..	41.45	8.84	13.10	1.48	..	41.90	18.94	10
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	64.87	..	52.79	100.00	..	94.10	100.00	31.80	60.67	24
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	5.88	100.00	100.00	51.14	81.98	17
	comb.	81.93	100.00	58.55	91.16	0.79	94.94	100.00	38.73	67.70	41
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	15.99	..	..	..	99.45	4.17	..	16.58	16.29	9
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.38	7.41	3
	comb.	8.23	..	..	..	86.11	3.58	..	19.37	13.36	12
total . . . . .	1	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	40
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	23
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	63
number of sample households	1	7	..	3	2	2	7	4	15	40	..
	2	5	2	1	1	2	2	1	9	23	..
	comb.	12	2	4	3	4	9	5	24	63	..

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)								all	number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all households residing in rented houses											
excellent . . . . .	1	4.43	0.44	1.06	0.23	0.57	1.57	1.70	5.60	16.60	93
	2	4.75	0.33	2.09	1.46	1.13	2.67	0.67	6.10	19.20	112
	comb.	4.59	0.39	1.59	1.34	0.85	2.13	1.78	5.85	17.92	205
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	21.06	0.59	1.25	1.22	1.07	2.83	2.77	29.68	60.47	357
	2	18.17	0.41	2.73	1.17	2.14	5.58	3.95	28.27	62.42	362
	comb.	19.59	0.50	2.00	1.20	1.61	4.23	3.37	28.96	61.46	719
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	7.17	0.75	1.27	0.44	0.13	2.40	0.91	9.86	22.93	125
	2	3.35	0.36	0.64	0.22	1.14	1.59	0.01	11.07	18.38	107
	comb.	5.23	0.55	0.95	0.33	0.64	1.99	0.45	10.48	20.62	232
total . . . . .	1	32.66	1.78	3.58	2.89	1.77	6.80	5.38	45.14	100.00	..
	2	26.27	1.10	5.46	2.85	4.41	9.84	4.63	45.44	100.00	..
	comb.	29.41	1.44	4.54	2.87	3.10	8.55	5.00	44.29	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	193	12	21	18	11	42	24	254	..	575
	2	154	6	28	19	26	53	29	266	..	581
	comb.	347	18	49	37	37	95	53	520	..	1156

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE : (5) Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by condition of structure and period built since

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : households residing in rented houses by each condition of structure											
excellent	1	26.66	2.68	6.38	7.41	3.42	9.48	10.26	33.71	100.00	93
	2	24.72	1.74	10.91	7.59	5.90	13.91	3.48	31.75	100.00	112
	comb.	25.60	2.17	8.85	7.51	4.77	11.89	6.57	32.64	100.00	205
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	34.83	0.98	2.07	2.02	1.77	4.68	4.59	49.06	100.00	357
	2	29.11	0.66	4.37	1.87	3.42	8.95	6.33	45.29	100.00	362
	comb.	31.88	0.81	3.25	1.94	2.62	6.88	5.49	47.13	100.00	719
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	31.28	3.29	5.54	1.91	0.55	10.47	3.96	43.00	100.00	125
	2	18.23	1.97	3.47	1.21	6.21	8.67	0.04	60.20	100.00	107
	comb.	25.36	2.69	4.60	1.59	3.12	9.65	2.19	50.80	100.00	232
total	1	32.66	1.78	3.58	2.89	1.77	6.80	5.38	45.14	100.00	..
	2	26.27	1.10	5.46	2.85	4.41	9.84	4.63	45.44	100.00	..
	comb.	29.41	1.44	4.54	2.87	3.10	8.35	5.00	45.29	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	193	12	21	18	11	42	24	254	..	575
	2	154	6	28	19	26	53	29	266	..	581
	comb.	347	18	49	37	37	95	53	520	..	1156

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									number of sample households
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : households residing in rented houses by each period built since											
excellent	1	13.55	24.84	29.61	42.61	32.17	23.14	31.62	12.40	16.60	93
	2	18.07	30.18	38.37	51.22	25.67	27.10	14.44	13.41	19.20	112
	comb.	15.60	26.92	34.97	46.95	27.48	25.51	23.54	12.92	17.92	205
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	64.48	33.01	34.91	42.26	60.70	41.59	51.49	65.75	60.47	357
	2	69.17	37.08	49.95	43.97	43.43	56.71	85.41	62.23	62.42	362
	comb.	66.61	34.60	44.11	41.61	51.85	50.65	67.45	63.95	61.46	719
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	21.97	42.15	35.48	15.13	7.13	35.27	16.89	21.85	22.93	125
	2	12.76	32.74	11.68	7.81	25.90	16.19	0.15	24.36	18.38	107
	comb.	17.79	38.48	20.92	11.44	20.67	23.84	9.01	23.13	20.62	232
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	193	12	21	18	11	42	24	254	..	575
	2	154	6	28	19	26	53	29	266	..	581
	comb.	347	18	49	37	37	95	53	520	..	1156

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											all	sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
(a) base : all households residing in rented houses														
0-25	1	14.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.44	4	
	2	24.04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.04	1	
	comb.	17.60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.60	5	
26-50	1	7.79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.79	4	
	2	5.82	12.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.98	6	
	comb.	7.14	4.01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.15	10	
51-100	1	34.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34.95	15	
	2	28.56	1.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.37	10	
	comb.	32.84	0.60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33.44	25	
101-200	1	16.59	9.49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.08	13	
	2	16.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.46	3	
	comb.	16.55	6.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.91	16	
201-300	1	7.40	5.72	..	..	3.62	..	..	..	..	..	16.74	4	
	2	1.72	7.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.16	2	
	comb.	5.53	6.28	..	..	2.43	..	..	..	..	..	14.24	6	
301-400	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2	..	1.99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.99	1	
	comb.	..	0.66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.66	1	
401-500	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
all	1	81.17	15.21	..	..	3.62	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	40	
	2	76.60	23.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	23	
	comb.	79.66	17.91	..	..	2.43	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	63	
number of sample households	1	37	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	
	2	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	
	comb.	55	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.										sample households	
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above		all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(b) base : households residing in rented houses by each expenditure class													
0-25	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	4
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	1
	comb.	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	5
26-50	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	4
	2	32.40	67.60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	6
	comb.	64.05	35.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	10
51-100	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	15
	2	94.02	5.98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	10
	comb.	98.21	1.79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	25
101-200	1	63.60	36.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	13
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	3
	comb.	72.22	27.78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	16
201-300	1	44.24	34.16	..	..	21.60	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	4
	2	18.75	81.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	2
	comb.	38.83	44.12	..	..	17.05	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	6
301-400	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	1
	comb.	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	1
401-500	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
all	1	81.17	15.21	..	..	3.62	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	40
	2	76.60	23.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	23
	comb.	79.66	17.91	..	..	2.43	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	63
number of sample households	1	37	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	40	..
	2	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..
	comb.	55	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	63	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(c) base : households residing in rented houses by each rent class													
0-25	1	17.79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.44	4
	2	31.38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.04	1
	comb.	22.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.60	5
26-50	1	9.60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.79	4
	2	7.60	51.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.98	6
	comb.	8.96	22.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.15	10
51-100	1	43.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34.95	15
	2	37.29	7.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.37	10
	comb.	41.23	3.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33.44	25
101-200	1	20.44	62.39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.08	13
	2	21.49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.46	3
	comb.	20.77	35.53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.91	16
201-300	1	9.12	37.61	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	16.74	4
	2	2.24	31.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.16	2
	comb.	6.94	35.08	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	14.24	6
301-400	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	8.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.99	1
	comb.	..	3.67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.66	1
401-500	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
all	1	100.00	100.00	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	40
	2	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	23
	comb.	100.00	100.00	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	63
number of sample households	1	37	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	40	..
	2	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..
	comb.	55	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	63	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(a) base : all households residing in rented houses													
0-25	1	1.39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.39	9
	2	2.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.37	13
	comb.	1.88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.88	22
26-50	1	10.52	0.64	0.20	0.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.51	70
	2	12.19	0.87	0.72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.78	79
	comb.	11.36	0.76	0.47	0.07	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.66	149
51-100	1	29.66	5.19	0.30	..	0.19	0.11	..	..	..	..	35.45	203
	2	22.83	5.49	0.38	0.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.20	167
	comb.	26.20	5.34	0.34	0.25	0.09	0.05	..	..	..	..	32.27	370
101-200	1	17.63	12.43	3.53	0.78	0.46	..	..	..	..	..	34.83	196
	2	15.82	17.21	4.92	0.66	0.26	..	..	..	..	..	38.87	225
	comb.	16.71	14.86	4.24	0.72	0.36	..	..	..	..	..	36.89	421
201-300	1	1.64	2.90	1.37	0.78	0.60	0.53	..	0.09	..	..	7.91	50
	2	2.51	2.90	0.79	1.51	1.14	0.17	0.17	..	..	..	9.19	60
	comb.	2.08	2.90	1.07	1.15	0.88	0.35	0.09	0.05	..	..	8.57	110
301-400	1	0.25	0.18	2.01	1.79	0.40	0.48	0.17	0.13	..	..	5.41	28
	2	0.37	0.48	0.70	0.14	0.62	..	..	..	..	..	2.31	14
	comb.	0.32	0.33	1.34	0.95	0.51	0.24	0.08	0.06	..	..	3.83	42
401-500	1	..	..	0.48	0.22	0.57	0.16	..	..	..	..	1.43	8
	2	0.18	0.12	..	0.17	0.22	0.35	0.16	..	..	..	1.20	8
	comb.	0.09	0.06	0.24	0.20	0.40	0.25	0.08	..	..	..	1.32	16
501 & above	1	..	0.44	0.16	0.18	0.35	0.22	..	0.53	..	0.19	2.07	11
	2	0.16	0.98	..	0.20	0.64	0.36	0.48	0.26	..	..	3.08	15
	comb.	0.08	0.72	0.08	0.19	0.50	0.29	0.24	0.39	..	0.09	2.58	26
all	1	61.09	21.78	8.05	3.90	2.57	1.50	0.17	0.75	..	0.19	100.00	..
	2	56.43	28.05	7.51	3.18	2.88	0.88	0.81	0.26	..	..	100.00	..
	comb.	58.72	24.97	7.78	3.53	2.74	1.18	0.49	0.50	..	0.09	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	352	125	46	21	15	9	1	5	..	1	..	575
	2	319	165	45	20	20	5	5	2	..	..	..	581
	comb.	671	290	91	41	35	14	6	7	..	1	..	1156

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.										number of sample households	
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above		all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(b) base : households residing in rented houses by each expenditure class													
0-25	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	9
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	13
	comb.	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	22
26-50	1	91.38	5.54	1.78	1.30	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	70
	2	88.44	6.31	5.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	79
	comb.	89.76	5.96	3.70	0.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	149
51-100	1	83.66	14.64	0.86	..	0.54	0.30	..	..	..	..	100.00	203
	2	78.19	18.81	1.31	1.69	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	167
	comb.	81.14	16.56	1.07	0.78	0.29	0.16	..	..	..	..	100.00	370
101-200	1	50.62	35.70	10.12	2.24	1.32	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	196
	2	40.71	44.26	12.67	1.70	0.66	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	225
	comb.	45.31	40.29	11.48	1.95	0.97	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	421
201-300	1	20.69	36.61	17.30	9.87	7.59	6.74	..	1.20	..	..	100.00	50
	2	27.34	31.56	8.53	16.41	12.45	1.86	1.85	..	..	..	100.00	60
	comb.	24.32	33.85	12.51	13.44	10.24	4.08	1.01	0.55	..	..	100.00	110
301-400	1	4.71	3.30	37.23	33.05	7.44	8.87	3.08	2.32	..	..	100.00	28
	2	16.04	20.71	30.36	6.20	26.69	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	14
	comb.	8.17	8.62	35.13	24.84	13.32	6.16	2.14	1.62	..	..	100.00	42
401-500	1	..	..	33.30	15.37	40.17	11.16	..	..	..	..	100.00	8
	2	15.12	10.17	..	14.19	18.61	28.63	13.28	..	..	..	100.00	8
	comb.	7.02	4.72	17.84	14.83	30.16	19.27	6.16	..	..	..	100.00	16
501 & above	1	..	21.50	7.92	8.54	16.80	10.51	..	25.68	..	9.05	100.00	11
	2	5.05	31.83	..	6.70	20.87	11.67	15.46	8.42	..	..	100.00	15
	comb.	3.06	27.77	3.12	7.42	19.27	11.21	9.38	15.21	..	3.56	100.00	26
all	1	61.09	21.78	8.05	3.90	2.57	1.50	0.17	0.75	..	0.19	100.00	..
	2	56.43	28.05	7.51	3.18	2.88	0.88	0.81	0.26	..	..	100.00	..
	comb.	58.72	24.97	7.78	3.53	2.74	1.18	0.49	0.50	..	0.09	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	352	125	46	21	15	9	1	5	..	1	575	..
	2	319	165	45	20	20	5	5	2	..	..	581	..
	comb.	671	290	91	41	35	14	6	7	..	1	1156	..



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											number of sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(c) base : households residing in rented houses by each rent class													
0-25	1	2.27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.39	9
	2	4.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.37	13
	comb.	3.21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.88	22
26-50	1	17.22	2.93	2.54	3.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.51	70
	2	21.60	3.10	9.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.78	79
	comb.	19.36	3.03	6.02	2.08	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.66	149
51-100	1	48.55	23.83	3.79	..	7.35	7.14	..	..	..	..	35.45	203
	2	40.46	19.58	5.09	15.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.20	167
	comb.	44.60	21.40	4.43	7.10	3.41	4.45	..	..	..	..	32.27	370
101-200	1	28.86	57.08	43.75	20.02	17.84	..	..	..	..	..	34.83	196
	2	28.04	61.34	65.54	20.77	8.94	..	..	..	..	..	38.87	225
	comb.	28.46	59.52	54.44	20.37	13.06	..	..	..	..	..	36.89	421
201-300	1	2.68	13.30	16.99	20.06	23.33	35.63	..	12.65	..	..	7.91	50
	2	4.45	10.35	10.44	47.41	39.69	19.52	21.16	..	..	..	9.19	60
	comb.	3.55	11.61	13.77	32.58	32.11	29.57	17.64	9.32	..	..	8.57	110
301-400	1	0.42	0.82	24.98	45.90	15.62	32.04	100.00	16.75	..	..	5.41	28
	2	0.66	1.70	9.31	4.49	21.33	..	..	..	..	..	2.31	14
	comb.	0.53	1.32	17.29	26.93	18.69	19.98	16.65	12.35	..	..	3.83	42
401-500	1	..	..	5.92	5.66	22.38	10.69	..	..	..	..	1.43	8
	2	0.32	0.44	..	5.36	7.76	39.38	19.80	..	..	..	1.20	8
	comb.	0.16	0.25	3.02	5.52	14.53	21.49	16.50	..	..	..	1.32	16
501 & above	1	..	2.04	2.03	4.53	13.48	14.50	..	70.60	..	100.00	2.07	11
	2	0.27	3.49	..	6.47	22.28	41.10	59.04	100.00	..	..	3.08	15
	comb.	0.13	2.87	1.03	5.42	18.20	24.51	49.21	78.33	..	100.00	2.58	26
all	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households.	1	352	125	46	21	15	9	1	5	..	1	575	..
	2	319	165	45	20	20	5	5	2	..	..	581	..
	comb.	671	290	91	41	35	14	6	7	..	1	1156	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											number of sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(a) base : all persons residing in rented houses													
0-25	1	4.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.05	4
	2	7.27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.27	1
	comb.	4.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.90	5
26-50	1	6.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.85	4
	2	1.80	18.09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.89	6
	comb.	5.52	4.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.29	10
51-100	1	38.93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.93	15
	2	28.82	1.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.92	10
	comb.	36.26	0.30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36.56	25
101-200	1	18.69	6.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.97	13
	2	20.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.43	3
	comb.	19.15	4.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.77	16
201-300	1	11.91	10.10	..	..	3.19	..	..	..	..	..	25.20	4
	2	4.16	13.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.67	2
	comb.	9.87	10.99	..	..	2.35	..	..	..	..	..	23.21	6
301-400	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.82	1
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.27	1
401-500	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
all	1	80.43	16.38	..	..	3.19	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	40
	2	62.48	37.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	23
	comb.	75.70	21.95	..	..	2.35	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	63
no. of sample households	1	37	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	40	..
	2	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..
	comb.	55	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	63	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly household expenditure class	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											number of sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(b) base : persons residing in rented houses by each expenditure class													
0-25	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	4
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	1
	comb.	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	5
26-50	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	4
	2	9.05	90.95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	6
	comb.	53.63	46.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	10
51-100	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	15
	2	96.32	3.68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	10
	comb.	99.21	0.79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	25
101-200	1	74.84	25.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	13
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	3
	comb.	80.55	19.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	16
201-300	1	47.27	40.06	..	..	12.67	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	4
	2	23.56	76.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	2
	comb.	42.51	47.36	..	..	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	6
301-400	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	1
	comb.	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	1
401-500	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
all	1	80.43	16.38	..	..	3.19	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	40
	2	62.48	37.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	23
	comb.	75.70	21.95	..	..	2.35	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	63
no. of sample households.	1	37	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	40	..
	2	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..
	comb.	55	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	63	..



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											number of sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(a) base : all persons residing in rented houses													
0-25	1	0.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	9
	2	0.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.55	13
	comb.	0.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.58	22
26-50	1	3.96	0.17	0.05	0.04	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.22	70
	2	4.47	0.20	0.17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.84	79
	comb.	4.23	0.19	0.11	0.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.55	149
51-100	1	23.01	4.66	0.41	..	0.05	0.06	..	..	..	..	28.16	203
	2	23.50	3.25	0.14	0.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.35	167
	comb.	23.28	3.91	0.27	0.24	0.02	0.01	..	..	..	..	27.73	370
101-200	1	20.02	13.67	4.71	1.68	0.16	..	..	..	..	..	40.24	196
	2	19.72	17.26	5.11	0.75	0.16	..	..	..	..	..	43.00	225
	comb.	19.87	15.56	4.92	1.19	0.16	..	..	..	..	..	41.70	421
201-300	1	2.51	5.37	2.47	1.03	0.94	0.77	..	0.14	..	..	13.23	50
	2	3.26	4.29	1.02	1.75	1.45	0.12	0.43	..	..	..	12.32	60
	comb.	2.90	4.81	1.70	1.41	1.21	0.42	0.23	0.07	..	..	12.75	110
301-400	1	0.48	0.14	2.81	2.13	0.46	0.63	0.08	0.19	..	..	6.92	28
	2	0.50	0.88	1.35	0.30	0.79	..	..	..	..	..	3.82	14
	comb.	0.48	0.53	2.04	1.17	0.63	0.30	0.04	0.09	..	..	5.28	42
401-500	1	..	..	1.31	0.44	1.08	0.24	..	..	..	..	3.07	8
	2	0.34	0.20	..	0.28	0.49	0.44	0.18	..	..	..	1.93	8
	comb.	0.17	0.11	0.62	0.35	0.77	0.35	0.10	..	..	..	2.47	16
501 & above	1	..	1.22	0.08	0.44	0.72	0.38	..	0.56	..	0.14	3.54	11
	2	0.25	1.74	..	0.24	1.63	0.49	1.37	0.47	..	..	6.19	15
	comb.	0.13	1.49	0.04	0.33	1.21	0.44	0.72	0.51	..	0.07	4.94	26
all	1	50.60	25.23	11.00	5.76	3.41	2.05	0.08	0.89	..	0.14	100.00	..
	2	52.59	27.82	7.78	3.76	4.53	1.05	1.99	0.48	..	..	100.00	..
	comb.	51.64	26.60	9.70	4.71	4.00	1.52	1.99	0.67	..	0.07	100.00	..
number of sample households.	1	352	125	46	21	15	9	1	5	..	1	575	..
	2	319	165	45	20	20	5	5	2	..	..	581	..
	comb.	671	290	91	41	35	14	6	7	..	1	1156	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.										all	number of sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(b) base : persons residing in rented houses by each expenditure class													
0-25	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	9
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	13
	comb.	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	22
26-50	1	93.91	3.95	1.21	0.88	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	70
	2	87.99	4.16	3.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	79
	comb.	93.07	4.07	2.47	0.39	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	149
51-100	1	81.76	16.53	1.45	..	0.17	0.09	..	..	..	..	100.00	203
	2	85.92	11.88	0.52	1.68	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	167
	comb.	83.93	14.11	0.96	0.87	0.08	0.05	..	..	..	..	100.00	370
101-200	1	49.75	33.98	11.70	4.17	0.40	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	196
	2	45.85	40.14	11.89	1.74	0.38	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	225
	comb.	47.63	37.33	11.80	2.85	0.39	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	421
201-300	1	18.94	40.69	18.63	7.79	7.09	5.79	..	1.07	..	..	100.00	50
	2	26.46	34.82	8.29	14.17	11.77	0.96	3.53	..	..	..	100.00	60
	comb.	22.75	37.71	13.37	11.03	9.48	3.34	1.79	0.53	..	..	100.00	110
301-400	1	6.96	1.97	40.63	30.84	6.60	9.08	1.20	2.72	..	..	100.00	28
	2	13.09	23.17	35.23	7.80	20.71	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	14
	comb.	9.29	10.04	38.59	22.07	11.97	5.62	0.74	1.68	..	..	100.00	42
401-500	1	..	..	42.80	14.34	35.06	7.80	..	..	..	..	100.00	8
	2	17.48	10.28	..	14.36	25.40	22.89	9.59	..	..	..	100.00	8
	comb.	7.19	4.23	25.19	14.34	31.09	14.01	3.95	..	..	..	100.00	16
501 and above	1	..	34.40	2.30	12.42	20.38	10.70	..	15.85	..	3.25	100.00	11
	2	4.06	28.07	..	3.85	26.40	7.85	22.13	7.64	..	..	100.00	15
	comb.	2.69	30.22	0.78	6.76	24.36	8.81	14.62	10.42	..	1.34	100.00	26
all	1	50.60	25.23	11.84	5.76	3.41	2.05	0.08	0.89	..	0.14	100.00	..
	2	52.59	27.82	7.78	3.76	4.53	1.05	1.99	0.48	..	..	100.00	..
	comb.	51.64	26.60	9.70	4.71	4.00	1.52	1.09	0.67	..	0.07	100.00	..
number of sample households.	1	352	125	46	21	15	9	1	5	..	1	..	575
	2	319	165	45	20	20	5	5	2	..	..	..	581
	comb.	671	290	91	41	35	14	6	7	..	1	..	1156

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (6.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											number of sample households
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(c) base : persons residing in rented houses by each rent class													
0-25	1	1.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.62	9
	2	1.04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.55	13
	comb.	1.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.58	22
26-50	1	7.84	0.66	0.43	0.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.22	70
	2	8.50	0.72	2.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.84	79
	comb.	8.19	0.70	1.16	0.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.55	149
51-100	1	45.49	18.45	3.45	..	1.39	1.31	..	..	..	..	28.16	203
	2	44.69	11.68	1.80	12.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.35	167
	comb.	45.06	14.72	2.75	5.13	0.56	0.83	..	..	..	..	27.73	370
101-200	1	39.55	54.19	39.77	29.13	4.73	..	..	..	..	..	40.24	196
	2	37.50	62.04	65.65	19.87	3.64	..	..	..	..	..	43.00	225
	comb.	38.45	58.52	50.71	25.23	4.07	..	..	..	..	..	41.70	421
201-300	1	4.95	21.34	20.83	17.90	27.60	37.58	..	15.94	..	..	13.23	50
	2	6.20	15.42	13.13	46.36	32.02	11.33	21.83	..	..	..	12.32	60
	comb.	5.62	18.07	17.57	29.89	30.24	28.05	21.04	10.02	..	..	12.75	110
301-400	1	0.95	0.54	23.74	37.05	12.43	30.80	100.00	21.12	..	..	6.92	28
	2	0.95	3.18	17.27	7.91	17.45	..	..	..	..	..	3.82	14
	comb.	0.95	1.99	21.01	24.78	15.83	19.61	3.61	13.27	..	..	5.28	42
401-500	1	..	..	11.09	7.64	31.64	11.74	..	..	..	..	3.07	8
	2	0.64	0.71	..	7.34	10.79	42.18	9.28	..	..	..	1.93	8
	comb.	0.34	0.39	6.40	7.51	19.19	22.79	8.95	..	..	..	2.47	16
501 & above	1	..	4.82	0.69	7.63	21.21	18.57	..	62.94	..	100.00	3.54	11
	2	0.48	6.25	..	6.34	36.10	46.49	68.89	100.00	..	..	6.19	15
	comb.	0.26	5.61	0.40	7.09	30.11	28.72	66.40	76.71	..	100.00	4.94	26
all	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	352	125	46	21	15	9	1	5	..	1	..	575
	2	319	165	45	20	20	5	5	2	..	..	..	581
	comb.	671	290	91	41	35	14	6	7	..	1	..	1156

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (7) : Percentage distribution of rent paid by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub- sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.										
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100- 125	125- 150	150 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(a) base : total rent												
0-25	1	7.96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.96
	2	6.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.44
	comb.	7.26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.26
26-50	1	2.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.82
	2	25.59	1.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.61
	comb.	13.38	0.47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.85
51-100	1	10.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.77
	2	13.75	4.87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.62
	comb.	12.15	2.26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.41
101-200	1	5.78	22.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.15
	2	13.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.51
	comb.	9.36	12.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.36
201-300	1	..	16.18	..	..	34.12	..	..	..	..	..	50.30
	2	0.69	26.92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.61
	comb.	0.32	21.16	..	..	18.30	..	..	..	..	..	39.78
301-400	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	7.21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.21
	comb.	..	3.34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.34
401-500	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
all	1	27.33	38.55	..	..	34.12	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	59.98	40.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	42.47	39.23	..	..	18.30	..	..	..	..	..	100.00



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (7) : Percentage distribution of rent paid by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub- sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.										
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100- 125	125- 150	150 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(b) base : rent by each expenditure class												
0-25	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
26-50	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	96.18	3.82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	96.60	3.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
51-100	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	73.81	26.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	85.32	15.68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
101-200	1	20.53	79.47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	43.82	56.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
201-300	1	..	32.17	..	..	67.83	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	2.50	97.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	0.81	53.18	..	..	46.01	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
301-400	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
401-500	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
all	1	27.33	38.55	..	..	34.12	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	59.98	40.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	42.47	39.23	..	..	18.30	..	..	..	..	..	100.00

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (7) : Percentage distribution of rent paid by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.											all
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
(c) base : rent by each rent class													
0-25	1	29.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.96	
	2	10.75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.44	
	comb.	17.09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.26	
26-50	1	10.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.82	
	2	42.67	2.54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.61	
	comb.	31.50	1.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.85	
51-100	1	39.42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.77	
	2	22.91	12.18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.62	
	comb.	28.62	5.76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.41	
101-200	1	21.14	58.03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.15	
	2	22.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.51	
	comb.	22.04	30.59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.36	
201-300	1	..	41.97	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	50.30	
	2	1.15	67.29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.61	
	comb.	0.75	53.93	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	39.78	
301-400	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2	..	18.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.21	
	comb.	..	8.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.34	
401-500	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	comb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
all	1	100.00	100.00	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	
	2	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	
	comb.	100.00	100.00	..	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (7) : Percentage distribution of rent paid by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.										all
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(a) base : total rent												
0-25	1	0.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
	2	0.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.44
	comb.	0.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.31
26-50	1	5.11	0.59	0.33	0.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.43
	2	3.14	0.85	1.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.39
	comb.	4.14	0.72	0.86	0.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.92
51-100	1	10.10	5.08	0.49	..	0.76	0.60	..	..	..	..	17.03
	2	8.97	5.49	0.70	1.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.56
	comb.	9.54	5.28	0.60	0.69	0.39	0.30	..	..	..	..	16.80
101-200	1	6.55	13.59	6.39	1.95	1.55	..	..	..	..	..	30.03
	2	7.65	19.13	9.10	1.82	0.99	..	..	..	..	..	38.69
	comb.	7.09	16.32	7.73	1.89	1.27	..	..	..	..	..	34.30
201-300	1	0.57	3.05	2.78	2.15	2.38	2.69	..	0.78	..	..	14.40
	2	1.39	3.49	1.51	4.23	4.42	1.02	1.16	..	..	..	17.22
	comb.	0.97	3.27	2.16	3.18	3.38	1.87	0.57	0.39	..	..	15.79
301-400	1	0.10	0.21	3.60	4.90	1.45	2.32	1.23	1.01	..	..	14.82
	2	0.20	0.54	1.58	0.36	2.32	..	..	..	..	..	4.80
	comb.	0.15	0.38	2.50	2.66	1.88	1.18	0.62	0.51	..	..	9.88
401-500	1	..	..	0.78	0.53	2.17	0.90	..	..	..	..	4.38
	2	0.04	0.15	..	0.51	0.76	2.06	1.08	..	..	..	4.60
	comb.	0.02	0.07	0.40	0.52	1.47	1.47	0.54	..	..	..	4.49
501 & above	1	..	0.62	0.26	0.49	1.25	1.04	..	4.57	..	4.49	12.72
	2	0.10	1.22	..	0.61	2.51	2.22	3.44	2.20	..	..	12.30
	comb.	0.05	0.91	0.13	0.55	1.87	1.63	1.70	3.40	..	2.27	12.51
all	1	22.62	23.14	14.63	10.42	9.56	7.55	1.23	6.36	..	4.49	100.00
	2	21.93	30.87	14.09	8.93	11.00	5.30	5.68	2.20	..	..	100.00
	comb.	22.27	26.95	14.38	9.69	10.26	6.45	3.43	4.30	..	2.27	100.00

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (7) : Percentage distribution of rent paid by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.										
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150-above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(b) base : rent by each expenditure class												
0-25	1	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
26-50	1	79.56	9.21	5.10	6.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	58.31	15.77	25.92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	69.99	12.16	14.47	3.38	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
51-100	1	59.31	29.82	2.91	..	4.45	3.51	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	54.19	33.12	4.25	8.44	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	56.82	31.43	3.56	4.11	2.28	1.80	..	..	..	..	100.00
101-200	1	21.81	45.25	21.27	6.49	5.18	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	19.78	49.44	23.52	4.71	2.55	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	20.68	47.59	22.52	5.50	3.71	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
201-300	1	3.94	21.18	19.32	14.96	16.51	18.70	..	5.39	..	..	100.00
	2	8.06	20.30	8.80	24.56	25.66	5.89	6.73	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	6.16	20.71	13.66	20.12	21.43	11.81	3.62	2.49	..	..	100.00
301-400	1	0.66	1.46	24.30	33.07	9.78	15.67	8.27	6.79	..	..	100.00
	2	4.09	11.29	28.73	7.57	48.32	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	1.48	3.82	25.36	26.95	19.03	11.91	6.29	5.16	..	..	100.00
401-500	1	..	..	17.83	12.09	49.61	20.47	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	0.83	3.27	..	11.02	16.51	44.82	23.55	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	0.42	1.65	8.81	11.55	32.86	32.79	11.92	..	..	..	100.00
501 & above	1	..	4.84	2.06	3.88	9.81	8.20	..	35.93	..	35.28	100.00
	2	0.80	9.92	..	4.98	20.44	18.07	27.92	17.87	..	..	100.00
	comb.	0.39	7.30	1.05	4.42	14.97	12.99	13.55	27.17	..	18.16	100.00
all	1	22.62	23.14	14.63	10.42	9.56	7.55	1.23	6.36	..	4.49	100.00
	2	21.93	30.87	14.09	8.93	11.00	5.30	5.68	2.20	..	..	100.00
	comb.	22.27	26.95	14.38	9.69	10.26	6.45	3.43	4.30	..	2.27	100.00

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (7) : Percentage distribution of rent paid by monthly household expenditure class and monthly rent class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly household expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	monthly rent paid in Rs.										
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-60	60-80	80-100	100-125	125-150	150 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(c) base : rent by each rent class												
0-25	1	0.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.19
	2	1.98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.44
	comb.	1.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.31
26-50	1	22.60	2.56	2.24	3.78	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.43
	2	14.34	2.75	9.92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.39
	comb.	18.59	2.67	5.96	2.06	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.92
51-100	1	44.66	21.95	3.38	..	7.92	7.92	..	..	..	..	17.03
	2	40.92	17.77	4.99	15.66	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.56
	comb.	42.84	19.58	4.16	7.13	3.74	4.70	..	..	..	..	16.80
101-200	1	28.95	58.72	43.64	18.72	16.28	..	..	..	..	..	30.03
	2	34.90	61.96	64.54	20.40	8.96	..	..	..	..	..	38.69
	comb.	31.84	60.55	53.76	19.48	12.41	..	..	..	..	..	34.30
201-300	1	2.51	13.18	19.01	20.66	24.87	35.66	..	12.23	..	..	14.40
	2	6.33	11.32	10.76	47.33	40.17	19.13	20.41	..	..	..	17.22
	comb.	4.36	12.13	15.02	32.80	32.96	28.95	16.71	9.14	..	..	15.79
301-400	1	0.43	0.93	24.60	47.02	15.16	30.75	100.00	15.85	..	..	14.82
	2	0.90	1.76	9.79	4.07	21.10	..	..	..	..	..	4.80
	comb.	0.66	1.40	17.43	27.47	18.30	18.26	18.14	11.85	..	..	9.88
401-500	1	..	..	5.34	5.08	22.72	11.87	..	..	..	..	4.38
	2	0.18	0.49	..	5.68	6.91	38.92	19.09	..	..	..	4.60
	comb.	0.09	0.28	2.75	5.35	14.36	22.86	15.63	..	..	..	4.49
501 & above	1	..	2.66	1.79	4.74	13.05	13.80	..	71.92	..	100.00	12.72
	2	0.45	3.95	..	6.86	22.86	41.95	60.50	100.00	..	..	12.30
	comb.	0.22	3.39	0.92	5.71	18.23	25.23	49.52	79.01	..	100.00	12.51
all	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (8.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and rent code

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all households											
rented . . . . .	1	0.56	0.31	1.36	1.02	0.65	..	..	..	3.90	40
	2	0.44	0.33	0.55	0.30	0.17	0.04	..	..	1.83	23
	comb.	0.50	0.32	0.95	0.65	0.41	0.02	..	..	2.85	63
not rented . . . . .	1	6.00	18.83	39.95	21.90	5.29	1.95	0.92	1.26	96.10	1842
	2	6.85	19.28	38.84	24.05	4.94	1.91	0.98	1.32	98.17	1858
	comb.	6.44	19.05	39.38	23.01	5.11	1.93	0.94	1.30	97.15	3700
total . . . . .	1	6.56	19.14	41.31	22.92	5.94	1.95	0.92	1.26	100.00	1882
	2	7.29	19.61	39.39	24.35	5.11	1.95	0.98	1.32	100.00	1881
	comb.	6.94	19.37	40.33	23.66	5.51	1.95	0.94	1.30	100.00	3763
number of sample households .	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : households by each rent code											
rented . . . . .	1	14.44	7.79	34.95	26.08	16.74	..	..	..	100.00	40
	2	24.04	17.98	30.37	16.46	9.16	1.99	..	..	100.00	23
	comb.	17.60	11.15	33.44	22.91	14.24	0.66	..	..	100.00	63
not rented . . . . .	1	6.24	19.59	41.58	22.79	5.50	2.04	0.95	1.31	100.00	1842
	2	6.98	19.64	39.56	24.49	5.03	1.95	1.00	1.35	100.00	1858
	comb.	6.63	19.62	40.52	23.67	5.26	2.00	0.97	1.33	100.00	3700
total . . . . .	1	6.56	19.14	41.31	22.92	5.94	1.95	0.92	1.26	100.00	1882
	2	7.29	19.61	39.39	24.35	5.11	1.95	0.98	1.32	100.00	1881
	comb.	6.94	19.37	40.33	23.66	5.51	1.95	0.94	1.30	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1880	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (8.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and rent code

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.										number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
(c) base : households by each expenditure class												
rented	1	8.57	1.59	3.30	3.86	10.99	..	..	..	3.90	40	
	2	6.03	1.68	1.41	1.24	3.28	1.87	..	..	1.83	23	
	comb.	7.20	1.63	2.35	2.75	7.34	0.95	..	..	2.85	63	
not rented	1	91.43	98.41	96.70	96.14	89.01	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.10	1842	
	2	93.97	98.32	98.59	98.76	96.72	98.13	100.00	100.00	98.17	1858	
	comb.	92.80	98.37	97.65	92.25	92.66	99.05	100.00	100.00	97.15	3700	
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882	
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881	
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763	
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..	
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..	
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..	

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure in Rs.										number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
(a) base : all households												
rented	1	0.63	5.27	16.23	15.94	3.62	2.48	0.66	0.94	45.77	575	
	2	1.13	6.57	13.91	18.52	4.38	1.10	0.57	1.47	47.65	581	
	comb.	0.88	5.91	15.08	17.23	4.00	1.79	0.61	1.21	46.71	1156	
not rented	1	2.98	9.51	19.26	13.41	5.87	1.78	0.53	0.89	54.23	719	
	2	2.40	9.55	16.92	15.73	4.51	2.21	0.52	0.51	52.35	693	
	comb.	2.69	9.54	18.09	14.56	5.19	1.99	0.53	0.70	53.29	1412	
total	1	3.61	14.78	35.49	29.35	9.49	4.25	1.19	1.84	100.00	1294	
	2	3.53	16.11	30.83	34.25	8.89	3.31	1.09	1.99	100.00	1274	
	comb.	3.57	15.45	33.17	31.79	9.19	3.78	1.14	1.91	100.00	2568	
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	1294	..	
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	1274	..	
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	2568	..	

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (8.1) : Percentage distribution of households by monthly household expenditure class and rent code

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : households by each rent code											
rented	1	1.29	11.51	35.45	34.83	7.91	5.41	1.43	2.07	100.00	575
	2	2.37	13.78	29.20	38.87	9.19	2.31	1.20	3.08	100.00	581
	comb.	1.88	12.66	32.27	36.89	8.57	3.83	1.32	2.58	100.00	1156
not rented	1	5.49	17.54	35.52	24.73	10.82	3.28	0.98	1.64	100.00	719
	2	4.58	18.24	32.31	30.04	8.61	4.22	0.99	1.01	100.00	693
	comb.	5.04	17.88	33.95	27.33	9.74	3.74	0.99	1.33	100.00	1412
total	1	3.61	14.78	35.49	29.35	9.49	4.25	1.19	1.84	100.00	..
	2	3.53	16.11	30.83	34.25	8.89	3.31	1.09	1.99	100.00	..
	comb.	3.57	15.45	33.17	31.79	9.19	3.78	1.14	1.91	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : households by each expenditure class											
rented	1	17.57	35.64	45.72	54.31	38.16	58.16	55.31	51.48	45.77	575
	2	32.00	40.75	45.13	54.08	49.31	33.21	52.43	73.63	47.65	581
	comb.	24.67	38.30	45.45	54.19	43.53	47.30	53.93	62.96	46.71	1156
not rented	1	82.43	64.36	54.28	45.69	61.84	41.84	44.69	48.52	54.23	719
	2	68.00	59.25	54.87	45.92	50.69	66.79	47.57	26.37	52.35	693
	comb.	75.33	61.70	54.55	45.81	56.47	52.70	46.07	37.04	53.29	1412
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (8.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and rent code

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all persons											
rented	1	0.14	0.24	1.38	0.88	0.89	..	..	..	3.53	40
	2	0.09	0.24	0.36	0.25	0.21	0.06	..	..	1.21	23
	comb.	0.11	0.24	0.86	0.56	0.55	0.03	..	..	2.35	63
not rented	1	2.20	12.18	36.58	27.67	8.12	3.91	2.13	3.68	96.47	1842
	2	2.45	12.21	38.33	29.14	7.76	3.35	2.05	3.50	98.79	1858
	comb.	2.33	12.20	37.47	28.41	7.94	3.63	2.09	3.58	97.65	3700
total	1	2.34	12.42	37.96	28.55	9.01	3.91	2.13	3.68	100.00	1882
	2	2.54	12.45	38.69	29.39	7.97	3.41	2.05	3.50	100.00	1881
	comb.	2.44	12.44	38.33	28.97	8.49	3.66	2.09	3.58	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(b) base : persons by each rent code											
rented	1	4.05	6.85	38.93	24.97	25.20	..	..	..	100.00	40
	2	7.27	19.89	29.92	20.43	17.67	4.82	..	..	100.00	23
	comb.	4.90	10.29	36.56	23.77	23.21	1.27	..	..	100.00	63
not rented	1	2.28	12.62	37.93	28.68	8.42	4.05	2.21	3.81	100.00	1842
	2	2.48	12.36	38.80	29.50	7.85	3.39	2.07	3.55	100.00	1858
	comb.	2.38	12.49	38.38	29.10	8.13	3.71	2.14	3.67	100.00	3700
total	1	2.34	12.42	37.96	28.55	9.01	3.91	2.13	3.68	100.00	1882
	2	2.54	12.45	38.69	29.39	7.97	3.41	2.05	3.50	100.00	1881
	comb.	2.44	12.44	38.33	28.97	8.49	3.66	2.09	3.58	100.00	3763
number of sample households	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	..
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	..
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	..

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (8.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and rent code

## ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(c) base : persons by each expenditure class											
rented . . . . .	1	6.10	1.95	3.62	3.08	9.87	..	..	..	3.53	40
	2	3.47	1.93	0.94	0.84	2.69	1.71	..	..	1.21	23
	comb.	4.71	1.94	2.23	1.92	6.42	0.82	..	..	2.35	63
not rented . . . . .	1	93.90	98.05	96.38	96.92	90.13	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.47	1842
	2	96.53	98.07	99.06	99.16	97.31	98.29	100.00	100.00	98.79	1858
	comb.	95.29	98.06	97.77	98.08	93.58	99.18	100.00	100.00	97.65	3700
total . . . . .	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1882
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1881
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	3763
number of sample households . . . . .	1	98	345	749	493	115	40	17	25	1882	
	2	99	354	730	499	116	40	19	24	1881	
	comb.	197	699	1479	992	231	80	36	49	3763	

## ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.									number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(a) base : all persons											
rented . . . . .	1	0.27	1.81	12.00	17.14	5.64	2.94	1.31	1.51	42.62	575
	2	0.25	2.22	12.50	19.64	5.63	1.74	0.87	2.84	45.69	581
	comb.	0.26	2.01	12.25	18.43	5.63	2.33	1.09	2.18	44.18	1156
not rented . . . . .	1	0.71	4.93	18.37	17.78	9.01	3.92	0.98	1.68	57.38	719
	2	0.86	5.14	13.08	21.70	7.12	4.26	1.08	1.07	54.31	693
	comb.	0.79	5.04	15.68	19.77	8.05	4.09	1.03	1.37	55.82	1412
total . . . . .	1	0.98	6.74	30.37	34.92	14.65	6.86	2.29	3.19	100.00	..
	2	1.11	7.36	25.58	41.34	12.75	6.00	1.95	3.91	100.00	..
	comb.	1.05	7.05	27.93	38.20	13.68	6.42	2.12	3.55	100.00	..
number of sample households . . . . .	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (8.2) : Percentage distribution of persons by monthly household expenditure class and rent code

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

no. of sample households : 2568

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.										number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
(b) base : persons by each rent code												
rented	1	0.62	4.22	28.16	40.24	13.23	6.92	3.07	3.54	100.00	575	
	2	0.55	4.84	27.35	43.00	12.32	3.82	1.93	6.19	100.00	581	
	comb.	0.58	4.55	27.73	41.70	12.75	5.28	2.47	4.94	100.00	1156	
not rented	1	1.25	8.59	32.01	30.97	5.71	6.82	1.72	2.93	100.00	719	
	2	1.59	9.47	24.09	39.93	13.12	7.84	1.98	1.98	100.00	693	
	comb.	1.42	9.03	28.09	35.42	14.42	7.33	1.84	2.45	100.00	1412	
total	1	0.98	6.74	30.37	34.92	14.65	6.86	2.29	3.19	100.00	..	
	2	1.11	7.36	25.58	41.34	12.75	6.00	1.95	3.91	100.00	..	
	comb.	1.05	7.05	27.93	38.20	13.68	6.42	2.12	3.55	100.00	..	
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294	
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274	
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568	

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

rent code	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure class in Rs.										number of sample households
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
(c) base : persons by each expenditure class												
rented	1	26.97	26.74	39.52	49.10	38.49	42.95	57.03	47.32	42.62	575	
	2	22.52	30.07	48.85	47.53	44.14	45.06	45.06	72.52	45.69	581	
	comb.	24.56	28.51	43.88	48.23	41.17	36.34	51.41	61.43	44.18	1156	
not rented	1	73.03	73.26	60.48	50.90	61.51	57.05	42.97	52.68	57.38	719	
	2	77.48	69.93	51.15	52.47	55.86	70.94	54.94	27.48	54.31	693	
	comb.	75.44	71.49	56.12	51.77	58.83	63.66	48.59	38.57	55.82	1412	
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	
number of sample households	1	46	178	451	397	128	51	18	25	..	1294	
	2	44	191	389	441	131	39	17	22	..	1274	
	comb.	90	369	840	838	259	90	35	47	..	2568	

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (9) : Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by monthly household expenditure class and average monthly rent per household residing in rented house by monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

monthly expenditure class (in Rs.)	sub- sample	estimated household	percentage	average rent (Rs.)	number of sample households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(a) base : all households residing in rented houses					
0—25	1	385275	14.44	2.34	4
	2	315195	24.04	2.00	1
	comb.	700470	17.60	2.19	5
26—50	1	207774	7.79	1.54	4
	2	235818	17.98	11.04	6
	comb.	443592	11.15	6.59	10
51—100	1	932262	34.95	1.31	15
	2	398344	30.37	4.57	10
	comb.	1330606	33.44	2.29	25
101—200	1	695726	26.08	4.58	13
	2	215818	16.46	6.12	3
	comb.	911544	22.91	4.95	16
201—300	1	446745	16.74	12.75	4
	2	120064	9.16	22.49	2
	comb.	566809	14.24	14.81	6
301—400	1	..	..	..	..
	2	26128	1.99	27.00	1
	comb.	26128	0.66	27.00	1
401—500	1	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..
501 & above	1	..	..	..	..
	2	..	..	..	..
	comb.	..	..	..	..
total	1	2667782	100.00	4.24	40
	2	1311367	100.00	7.46	23
	comb.	3979149	100.00	5.30	63
number of sample households	1	40	..	..	40
	2	23	..	..	23
	comb.	63	..	..	63

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (9) : Percentage distribution of households residing in rented houses by monthly household expenditure class, and average monthly rent per household residing in rented house by monthly household expenditure class

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

monthly expenditure class		sub-sample	estimated household	percentage	average	number of sample households
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
(a) base : all households residing in rented houses						
0—25		1	94794	1.39	1.74	9
		2	167471	2.37	2.17	13
		comb.	262265	1.88	2.01	22
26—50		1	787328	11.51	6.98	70
		2	974676	13.78	4.61	79
		comb.	1762004	12.66	5.67	149
51—100		1	2425474	35.45	6.00	203
		2	2065066	29.20	6.68	167
		comb.	4490540	32.27	6.32	370
101—200		1	2382874	34.83	10.78	196
		2	2749178	38.87	11.72	225
		comb.	5132052	36.89	11.28	421
201—300		1	541458	7.91	22.74	50
		2	650281	9.19	22.06	60
		comb.	1191739	8.57	22.37	110
301—400		1	370010	5.41	34.24	28
		2	162985	2.31	24.55	14
		comb.	532995	3.83	31.28	42
401—500		1	98127	1.43	38.15	8
		2	85034	1.20	45.09	8
		comb.	183161	1.32	41.37	16
501 and above		1	141279	2.07	76.94	11
		2	217712	3.08	47.08	15
		comb.	358991	2.58	58.83	26
total		1	6841344	100.00	19.73	..
		2	7072403	100.00	11.78	..
		comb.	13913747	100.00	15.69	..
number of sample households.		1	575	..	..	575
		2	581	..	..	581
		comb.	1156	..	..	1156

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (10) : Percentage distribution of cost of repairs and maintenance by period built since and condition of structure

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)								
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
(a) base : total cost of repairs and maintenance										
excellent	1	0.26	3.29	1.66	2.10	0.86	0.39	0.02	1.03	9.61
	2	1.45	..	0.11	1.31	0.17	0.44	0.52	7.07	11.07
	comb.	0.76	1.90	1.01	1.77	0.57	0.41	0.23	3.59	10.24
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	35.25	1.11	2.80	1.68	2.32	7.35	4.68	18.46	73.65
	2	16.46	1.04	3.59	4.14	2.65	5.38	7.19	29.57	70.22
	comb.	27.29	1.08	3.13	2.72	2.46	6.60	5.74	23.16	72.18
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	1.52	0.72	0.86	1.02	0.94	1.68	1.47	8.53	16.74
	2	4.03	0.45	1.14	1.04	2.21	1.41	0.71	7.72	18.71
	comb.	2.58	0.60	0.98	1.03	1.48	1.57	1.15	8.19	17.58
total	1	73.03	5.12	5.32	4.80	4.12	9.42	6.17	28.02	100.00
	2	21.94	1.49	4.84	6.49	5.03	7.43	8.42	44.36	100.00
	comb.	30.63	3.58	5.12	5.52	4.51	8.58	7.12	34.94	100.00

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)								
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
(b) base : cost of repairs and maintenance by each condition of structure										
excellent	1	2.66	34.24	17.29	21.92	8.96	4.04	0.17	10.72	100.00
	2	13.14	..	1.02	11.83	1.52	3.96	4.71	63.82	100.00
	comb.	7.46	18.54	9.83	17.29	5.55	4.00	2.25	35.08	100.00
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	47.87	1.51	3.80	2.28	3.15	9.98	6.36	25.05	100.00
	2	23.43	1.48	5.12	5.89	3.77	7.94	10.23	42.14	100.00
	comb.	37.80	1.50	4.34	3.76	3.40	9.15	7.95	32.10	100.00
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	9.06	4.30	5.13	6.08	5.62	10.05	8.77	50.99	100.00
	2	21.52	2.41	6.07	5.57	11.82	7.54	3.82	41.25	100.00
	comb.	14.69	3.45	5.55	5.85	8.42	8.91	6.54	56.59	100.00
total	1	37.03	5.12	5.32	4.80	4.12	9.42	6.17	28.02	100.00
	2	21.94	1.49	4.84	6.49	5.03	7.43	8.42	44.36	100.00
	comb.	30.63	3.58	5.12	5.52	4.51	8.58	7.12	34.94	100.00

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 16th ROUND

## Housing Condition

TABLE (10) : Percentage distribution of cost of repairs and maintenance by period built since and condition of structure

ALL INDIA : RURAL

number of sample villages : 3738

number of sample households : 3763

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									all
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
(c) base : cost of repairs and maintenance by each period built since											
excellent	1	0.69	64.27	31.25	43.88	20.92	4.12	0.27	3.68	9.61	
	2	6.63	..	2.33	20.20	3.34	5.90	6.19	15.92	11.07	
	comb.	2.50	52.94	19.66	32.08	12.60	4.77	3.24	10.27	10.24	
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	95.22	21.67	52.60	34.92	56.26	78.04	75.93	65.86	73.65	
	2	75.01	69.80	74.21	63.74	52.68	75.09	85.32	66.68	70.22	
	comb.	89.07	30.16	61.27	49.28	54.57	76.96	80.63	66.30	72.18	
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	4.09	14.06	16.15	21.20	22.82	17.84	23.80	30.46	16.74	
	2	18.36	30.20	23.45	16.06	43.98	19.01	8.49	17.40	18.71	
	comb.	8.43	16.90	19.07	18.64	32.83	18.27	16.13	23.43	17.58	
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

ALL INDIA : URBAN

number of sample blocks : 2236

number of sample households : 2568

condition of structure	sub-sample	period built since (years)									all
		0-2	2-3	3-5	5-7	7-10	10-15	15-20	20 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
(a) base : total cost of repairs and maintenance											
excellent	1	1.99	0.34	1.07	0.09	2.42	2.28	11.64	4.39	24.22	
	2	17.75	0.38	0.40	3.50	1.26	4.10	0.02	15.08	42.49	
	comb.	8.08	0.36	0.81	1.41	1.97	2.98	7.15	8.52	31.28	
fairly good and needs no major repair	1	11.78	0.26	0.30	0.21	1.65	27.94	0.32	24.01	66.47	
	2	2.30	0.31	2.15	0.50	0.66	1.32	2.45	39.83	49.52	
	comb.	8.12	0.28	1.01	0.32	1.27	17.66	1.14	30.12	59.92	
bad, dilapidated and impoverished	1	2.11	0.39	1.00	0.11	0.07	1.71	1.46	2.46	9.31	
	2	0.20	0.03	1.33	0.32	0.17	0.59	0.17	5.18	7.99	
	comb.	1.37	0.25	1.13	0.19	0.11	1.28	0.96	3.51	8.80	
total	1	15.88	0.99	2.38	0.41	4.14	31.93	13.41	30.86	100.00	
	2	20.24	0.73	3.89	4.32	2.08	6.01	2.64	60.09	100.00	
	comb.	17.57	0.89	2.96	1.92	3.35	21.92	9.25	42.14	100.00	







---

**APPENDIX II**  
**FACSIMILE OF THE SCHEDULE**

---

APPENDIX II  
FACSIMILE OF THE SCHEDULE



## [10] exchange and consumption of cereals during month ended on.....

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of		weight of one local unit in tolas	ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan, etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard unit	local unit			quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	paddy (unhusked)	sr.								x	x	x	x	x	x
2.	rice (husked)	sr.													
3.	chira	sr.													
4.	khoi, lawa	sr.													
5.	muri	sr.													
6.		sr.													
7.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
8.	wheat	sr.													
9.	ata	sr.													
10.	maida	sr.													
11.		sr.													
12.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
13.	jcwar	sr.													
14.	ata	sr.													
15.		sr.													
16.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
17.	bajra	sr.													
18.	ata	sr.													
19.		sr.													
20.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
21.	maize	sr.													
22.	ata	sr.													
23.		sr.													
24.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
25.	barley	sr.													
26.	ata	sr.													
27.		sr.													
28.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
29.	small millets	sr.													
30.	ata	sr.													
31.		sr.													
32.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
33.	ragi	sr.													
34.	ata	sr.													
35.		sr.													
36.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
37.	gram (Bengal)	sr.													
38.	ata	sr.													
39.		sr.													
40.	sub-total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
41.	cereals : total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	

[11] exchange and consumption of milk and milk products during month ended on.....

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of		weight of one local unit in tolas	ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan, etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard unit	local unit			quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	milk (liquid)	sr.													
2.	milk (condensed, powder, etc.)	sr.													
3.	<i>ghee</i>	sr.													
4.	butter	sr.													
5.	<i>dahi, ghol, lassi, etc.</i>	sr.													
6.	other milk products	sr.													
7.	total	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×		×		×	

[12] exchange and consumption of other food items during month ended on.....

(1) <i>cereal substitutes</i>															
1.	tapioca	sr.													
2.	pea	sr.													
3.		sr.													
4.		sr.													
5.	others	sr.													
6.	cereal substitutes : sub-total (1)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
(2) <i>pulses and products</i>															
7.	<i>arhar, tur</i>	sr.													
8.	gram	sr.													
9.	<i>moong</i>	sr.													
10.	<i>masur</i>	sr.													
11.	<i>urd</i>	sr.													
12.	<i>khesari</i>	sr.													
13.	pea	sr.													
14.		sr.													
15.	others	sr.													
16.	pulses : sub-total (2)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
(3) <i>oil, oilseeds and products</i>															
17.	mustard oil	sr.													
18.	cocoanut oil	sr.													
19.	gingelly oil ( <i>til</i> )	sr.													
20.	groundnut oil	sr.													
21.	<i>vanaspali</i>	sr.													
22.	..... seed	sr.													
23.	..... seed	sr.													
24.	others	sr.													
25.	oil, oilseeds and products : sub total (3)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	

[12] exchange and consumption of other food items during month ended on.....(contd.)

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of			ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan, etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard unit	local unit	weight of one local unit tolas		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
26.	(4) vegetables potato	sr.													
27.	onion	sr.													
28.	brinjal	sr.													
29.	cabbage	sr.													
30.	root vegetables (e.g., arum, radish)	sr.													
31.		sr.													
32.	others	sr.													
33.	vegetables : sub-total (4)		x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x	
34.	(5) fruits and nuts banana	no.	x												
35.	orange, lemon	no.	x												
36.	mango	no.	x												
37.	cocoanut	no.	x												
38.	cocoanut copra	sr.													
39.	groundnut	sr.													
40.	others	no.	x												
41.	fruits and nuts sub-total (5)		x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
42.	(6) meat, fish and eggs goat meat	sr.													
43.	mutton	sr.													
44.	beef	sr.													
45.	pork	sr.													
46.	buffalo meat	sr.													
47.	other meat	sr.													
48.	egg	no.		x											
49.	poultry	no.		x											
50.	fish (fresh)	sr.													
51.	fish (dried)	sr.													
52.	bird	sr.													
53.		sr.													
54.	others	sr.													
55.	meat, fish and eggs : sub-total (6)		x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x	
56.	(7) sugar sugar	sr.													
57.	gur (cane)	sr.													
58.	khandsari sugar	sr.													
59.	sugar candy	sr.													
60.	others	sr.													
61.	sugar : sub-total (7)		x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
62.	(8) salt soa salt	sr.													
63.	rock and other salt	sr.													
64.	salt : sub-total (8)		x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	

## [12] exchange and consumption of other food items during month ended on.....(contd.)

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of			ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan, etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard unit	local unit	weight of one local unit in tolas		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
65.	(9) <i>spices</i> turmeric	tola													
66.	black pepper	tola													
67.	pepper, dry chillies	tola													
68.	green chillies	tola													
69.	tamarind	tola													
70.		tola													
71.	others	tola													
72.	spices : sub-total (9)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
73.	(10) <i>beverages, refreshments and processed food</i> tea (cups)	cup		×											
74.	tea (leaf)	lb.													
75.	coffee (cups)	cup		×											
76.	coffee (powder)	lb.													
77.	other beverages (cocoa, etc.)	lb.													
78.	biscuits and confectioneries	sr.													
79.	salted refreshments	sr.													
80.	prepared sweets	sr.													
81.	other refreshments	sr.													
82.	cooked meals	no.		×											
83.	beverages : sub-total (10)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
84.	(11) <i>pickles, jams and jellies</i> pickles	lb.													
85.	sauce	lb.													
86.	jams and jellies	lb.													
87.	others	lb.													
88.	sub-total (11)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
89.	total of bl. 12 : sub-totals (1-11)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	

## [13] exchange and consumption of intoxicants and fuel and light during month ended on.....

1.	(1) <i>pan etc.</i> pan (leaf)	no.		×											
2.	pan (finished)	no.		×											
3.	supari (betel-nut)	tola													
4.		tola													
5.	pan supari : sub-total (1)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
6.	(2) <i>tobacco and products biri</i> biri	no.		×											
7.	cigarettes	no.		×											
8.	leaf tobacco	sr.													
9.	hookah tobacco (prepared)	sr.													
10.	cheroot	no.		×											
11.	snuff	tola													
12.	zardah, kimam, surti	tola													
13.		tola													
14.	others	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
15.	tobacco : sub-total (12)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	



[13] exchange and consumption of intoxicants and fuel and light during month ended on.....(contd.)

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of			ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan, etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard unit	local unit	weight of one local unit in tolas*		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
16.	(3) drugs and intoxicants opium	tola													
17.	ganja	tola													
18.	toddy	pint	x												
19.	country liquor	pint	x												
20.	foreign liquor	pint	x												
21.		pint	x												
22.															
23.	others	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
24.	drugs, etc. ; sub-total (3)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
25.	(4) fuel and light coke	sr.													
26.	coal	sr.													
27.	firewood	sr.													
28.	electricity	st. unit		x											
29.	gas	st. unit		x											
30.	dung cake	sr.													
31.	charcoal	sr.													
32.	kerosene	sr.													
33.	candle	no.		x											
34.	matches	stick		x											
35.	other fuel	sr.													
36.	other lighting oil	sr.		x											
37.	methylated spirit	lb.		x											
38.	others	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
39.	fuel and light ; sub-total (4)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
40.	total of bl. 13 sub-totals (1-4)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	

\*[14] exchange and use of clothings etc. during month ended on.....

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures	received in exchange of	consumed out of	total consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	(1) clothing : cotton (a) mill-made dh.ti	yd.			
2.	sari	yd.			
3.	cloth for shirts, blouse, pyjamas, salwar, etc.	yd.			
4.	cloth for coat, over- coat, trousers, etc.	yd.			
5.	headgear, chaddar, lungi, etc.	yd.			
6.	gamcha, towels and handkerchiefs, etc.	no.		x	
7.	readymade garments	no.		x	
8.	others	no.		x	
9.	total	x	x	x	x

\* for bl. 14 read 'length of one local measure in yds'.

## [14] exchange and use of clothings, etc. during month ended on.....(contd.)

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of		length of one local measure in yds.	ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan, etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard measure	local measure			quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
10.	(b) hand-loom (excluding khaddar) dhoti	yd.													
11.	sari	yd.													
12.	cloth for shirts, blouse, pyjamas, salwar, etc.	yd.													
13.	cloth for coat, overcoat, trousers, etc.	yd.													
14.	headgear, chaddar, lungi, etc.	yd.													
15.	gamcha, towels, handkerchiefs, etc.	no.		×											
16.	readymade garments	no.		×											
17.	others	no.		×											
18.	total	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
19.	(c) khaddar dhoti	yd.													
20.	sari	yd.													
21.	cloth for shirts, blouses, pyjamas, salwar, etc.	yd.													
22.	cloth for coat, overcoat, trousers, etc.	yd.													
23.	headgear, chaddar, lungi, etc.	yd.													
24.	gamcha, towels handkerchiefs, etc.	no.		×											
25.	readymade garments	no.		×											
26.	others	no.		×											
27.	total	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
28.	hosiery (including socks, under-wear bodice, banians, etc.)	no.		×											
29.	clothing : cotton sub-total (1)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
30.	(2) clothing : wool wrapper, shawl and cloth for garments	yd.													
31.	knitting wool	lb.		×											
32.	coat and trousers	no.		×											
33.	shirt, kurta and blouse	no.		×											
34.	knitted garments, socks	no.		×											
35.	others	no.		×											
36.	clothing : wool sub-total (2)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	
37.	(3) clothing : art silk or rayon dhoti, sari	yd.													
38.	chaddar and cloth for garments	yd.													
39.	other garments	no.		×											
40.	clothing : art silk sub-total (3)	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×		×	



[15] expenditure (cash and kind) on miscellaneous goods and services during month ended on.....(contd.)

sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)			sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)			sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)		
		cash	kind	total			cash	kind	total			cash	kind	total
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)
43.	other washing requisites				63.	blacksmith					(8) <i>ceremonials</i>			
44.	stamps & postages				64.	goldsmith, silver-smith				82.	birth			
45.	others				65.	bricklayers				83.	marriage			
46.	sub-total (5)				66.	masons				84.	death			
	(6) <i>services</i>				67.	other house-builders				85.	others			
47.	teacher				68.	unskilled labour				86.	sub-total (8)			
48.	doctor				69.	other services					(9) <i>rent for domestic use</i>			
49.	nurse, midwife				70.	sub-total (6)				87.	residential house			
50.	lawyer					(7) <i>conveyance</i>				88.	residential land			
51.	telephone				71.	railway				89.	other goods			
52.	priest, preceptor				72.	bus				90.	sub-total (9)			
53.	domestic servant				73.	steamer and boat					(10) <i>consumer taxes and cesses</i>			
54.	domestic cook				74.	motor car, motor cycle				91.	taxes			
55.	driver				75.	cycle				92.	other local rates			
56.	coachman				76.	rickshaw				93.	others			
57.	sweeper				77.	horse cab				94.	sub-total (10)			
58.	barber				78.	bullock cart				95.	total of bl. (15) :			
59.	cobbler				79.	hand cart, porter					sub-totals (1-10)			
60.	tailor				80.	others								
61.	washerman				81.	sub-total(7)								
62.	carpenter													

[16] expenditure on durable and semi-durable goods for domestic use during month ended on.....

sr. no.	item	no. in use on date of survey	purchase			cost of raw materials purchased for construction and repairs			total expenditure			second hand purchase				
			no.	amount (Rs. 0.00)			amount Rs. (0.00)			amount (Rs. 0.00)			no.	amount (Rs. 0.00)		
				cash	kind	total	cash	kind	total	cash	kind	total		cash	kind	total
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	(1) <i>furniture</i>															
1.	bedstead															
2.	almirah															
3.	rack															
4.	showcase															
5.	bench															
6.	chair															
7.	stool															
8.	couch															
9.	table, desk															
10.	box, trunk															
11.	suitcase, attache															
12.	others															
13.	sub-total (1)	×	×										×			
	(2) <i>musical instruments</i>															
14.	harmonium															
15.	gramophone															
16.	radio															
17.	other instruments															
18.	sub-total (2)	×	×										×			

[16] expenditure on durable and semi-durable goods for domestic use during month ended on .....(contd.)

sr. no.	item	no. in use on date of survey	purchase			cost of raw materials purchased for construction and repairs			total expenditure			second hand purchase				
			no.	amount (Rs. 0.00)			amount (Rs. 0.00)			amount (Rs. 0.00)			no.	amount (Rs. 0.00)		
				cash	kind	total	cash	kind	total	cash	kind	total		cash	kind	total
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
19.	(3) ornaments gold	×														
20.	silver	×														
21.	other metals	×														
22.	jewels, pearls, etc.	×														
23.	sub-total (3)	×	×										×			
24.	(4) domestic utensils stainless steel	×														
25.	bell-metal	×														
26.	copper	×														
27.	aluminium	×														
28.	iron	×														
29.	brass	×														
30.	enamel	×														
31.	crocery	×														
32.	others	×														
33.	sub-total (4)	×	×										×			
34.	(5) footwear (pairs) boot, shoe															
35.	slipper, sandal chappal															
36.	wooden sandal															
37.	others															
38.	sub-total (5)	×	×										×			
39.	(6) other equipments & miscellaneous articles bicycle															
40.	motor cycle, scooter															
41.	motor car															
42.	tyres and tubes															
43.	typewriter															
44.	sewing machine															
45.	electric fans															
46.	clock															
47.	watch															
48.	fountain pen															
49.	spectacles															
50.	others															
51.	sub-total (6)	×	×										×			
52.	(7) residential house building	×	×	×	×	×							×	×	×	×
53.	land	×	×	×	×	×							×	×	×	×
54.	sub-total (7)	×	×	×	×	×							×	×	×	×
55.	total (first hand purchase) of bl. [16] sub-totals (1-7)	×	×										×	×	×	×
56.	total (second hand purchase of bl. 16 sub-total 1-6)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×			



[19] remarks by investigator (contd.)

Time	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks
10:00				
10:05				
10:10				
10:15				
10:20				
10:25				
10:30				
10:35				
10:40				
10:45				
10:50				
10:55				
11:00				
11:05				
11:10				
11:15				
11:20				
11:25				
11:30				
11:35				
11:40				
11:45				
11:50				
11:55				
12:00				
12:05				
12:10				
12:15				
12:20				
12:25				
12:30				
12:35				
12:40				
12:45				
12:50				
12:55				
13:00				
13:05				
13:10				
13:15				
13:20				
13:25				
13:30				
13:35				
13:40				
13:45				
13:50				
13:55				
14:00				
14:05				
14:10				
14:15				
14:20				
14:25				
14:30				
14:35				
14:40				
14:45				
14:50				
14:55				
15:00				
15:05				
15:10				
15:15				
15:20				
15:25				
15:30				
15:35				
15:40				
15:45				
15:50				
15:55				
16:00				
16:05				
16:10				
16:15				
16:20				
16:25				
16:30				
16:35				
16:40				
16:45				
16:50				
16:55				
17:00				
17:05				
17:10				
17:15				
17:20				
17:25				
17:30				
17:35				
17:40				
17:45				
17:50				
17:55				
18:00				
18:05				
18:10				
18:15				
18:20				
18:25				
18:30				
18:35				
18:40				
18:45				
18:50				
18:55				
19:00				
19:05				
19:10				
19:15				
19:20				
19:25				
19:30				
19:35				
19:40				
19:45				
19:50				
19:55				
20:00				

[18] pointing condition

Time	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks
10:00				
10:05				
10:10				
10:15				
10:20				
10:25				
10:30				
10:35				
10:40				
10:45				
10:50				
10:55				
11:00				
11:05				
11:10				
11:15				
11:20				
11:25				
11:30				
11:35				
11:40				
11:45				
11:50				
11:55				
12:00				
12:05				
12:10				
12:15				
12:20				
12:25				
12:30				
12:35				
12:40				
12:45				
12:50				
12:55				
13:00				
13:05				
13:10				
13:15				
13:20				
13:25				
13:30				
13:35				
13:40				
13:45				
13:50				
13:55				
14:00				
14:05				
14:10				
14:15				
14:20				
14:25				
14:30				
14:35				
14:40				
14:45				
14:50				
14:55				
15:00				
15:05				
15:10				
15:15				
15:20				
15:25				
15:30				
15:35				
15:40				
15:45				
15:50				
15:55				
16:00				
16:05				
16:10				
16:15				
16:20				
16:25				
16:30				
16:35				
16:40				
16:45				
16:50				
16:55				
17:00				
17:05				
17:10				
17:15				
17:20				
17:25				
17:30				
17:35				
17:40				
17:45				
17:50				
17:55				
18:00				
18:05				
18:10				
18:15				
18:20				
18:25				
18:30				
18:35				
18:40				
18:45				
18:50				
18:55				
19:00				
19:05				
19:10				
19:15				
19:20				
19:25				
19:30				
19:35				
19:40				
19:45				
19:50				
19:55				
20:00				

[17] remarks by investigator

Time	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks
10:00				
10:05				
10:10				
10:15				
10:20				
10:25				
10:30				
10:35				
10:40				
10:45				
10:50				
10:55				
11:00				
11:05				
11:10				
11:15				
11:20				
11:25				
11:30				
11:35				
11:40				
11:45				
11:50				
11:55				
12:00				
12:05				
12:10				
12:15				
12:20				
12:25				
12:30				
12:35				
12:40				
12:45				
12:50				
12:55				
13:00				
13:05				
13:10				
13:15				
13:20				
13:25				
13:30				
13:35				
13:40				
13:45				
13:50				
13:55				
14:00				
14:05				
14:10				
14:15				
14:20				
14:25				
14:30				
14:35				
14:40				
14:45				
14:50				
14:55				
15:00				
15:05				
15:10				
15:15				
15:20				
15:25				
15:30				
15:35				
15:40				
15:45				
15:50				
15:55				
16:00				
16:05				
16:10				
16:15				
16:20				
16:25				
16:30				
16:35				
16:40				
16:45				
16:50				
16:55				
17:00				
17:05				
17:10				
17:15				
17:20				
17:25				
17:30				
17:35				
17:40				
17:45				
17:50				
17:55				
18:00				
18:05				
18:10				
18:15				
18:20				
18:25				
18:30				
18:35				
18:40				
18:45				
18:50				
18:55				
19:00				
19:05				
19:10				
19:15				
19:20				
19:25				
19:30				
19:35				
19:40				
19:45				
19:50				
19:55				
20:00				

[20] comments by inspector

Time	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks	Remarks
10:00				
10:05				
10:10				
10:15				
10:20				
10:25				
10:30				
10:35				
10:40				
10:45				
10:50				
10:55				
11:00				
11:05				
11:10				

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

- No. 1 General Report No. 1 on the First Round (October 1950-March 1951)
- 2 Tables with Notes on the Second Round (April-June 1951)
- 3 Tables with Notes on the Third Round (August-November 1951)
- 4 Special Report on the Survey of Persons in the "Live-Register" of Delhi Employment Exchange (August-September 1951)
- 5 Technical Paper on Some Aspects of the Development of the Sample Design
- 6 Survey of Faridabad Township (March-April 1954)
- 7 Couple Fertility (Second Round, April-June, 1951 and Fourth Round, April-September 1952)
- 8 Report on Preliminary Survey of Urban Employment (September 1953)
- 9 Report on the Sample Survey of Displaced Persons in the Urban Areas of the Bombay State (July-September 1953)
- 10 First Report on Land Holdings, Rural Sector (Eighth Round : July 1954-March 1955)
- 11 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1949-50
- 12 A Technical Note on Age Grouping
- 13 Report on Household Transport Operations (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
- 14 Report on Some Characteristics of the Economically Active Population (Fourth to Seventh Round : April 1952-March 1954)
- 15 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1951
- 16 Report on Employment and Unemployment Ninth Round : Preliminary, (May-November 1955)
- 17 Report on Sample Survey of Employment in Calcutta (September 1953)
- 18 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fourth Round : April-September 1952)
- 19 Report on small Scale Manufacture : Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Seventh round : October 1953-March 1954)
- 20 Report on Pattern of Consumer Expenditure (Second to Seventh Round : April 1951-March 1954)
- 21 Household Small Scale Manufacturing Establishments (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
- 22 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1952
- 23 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1953
- 24 Report on Household Retail Trade (Seventh to Ninth Round : October 1953-September 1955)
- 25 Sample Verification Livestock Census : 1956
- 26 A Preliminary Report on Housing Condition (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
- 27 Technical Records of Sample Design, Instructions to Field Workers and List of Sample Villages and Urban Blocks (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
- 28 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954(1)
- 29 Notes on Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
- 30 Report on Land Holdings (2) : Operational Holdings in Rural India (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 31 Tables with Notes on Household Transport Operations (Eighth to Tenth Round : July 1954-May 1956)
- 32(I) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat, Jowar and Bajra (Fifth to Seventh Round : October 1952-March 1954)
- 32(II) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Barley, Maize, Ragi, Gram, Small Millets, Groundnut, Cotton and Jute (Fifth to Seventh Round : October 1952-March 1954)
- 32(III) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Minor Cereals, Pulses, Sugarcane, Oil Seeds, Potato, Spices and Tobacco (Fifth to Seventh Round : October 1952-March 1954)
- 33 Tables with Notes on Wages, Employment, Income and Indebtedness of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
- 34 Tables with Notes on Employment and unemployment (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
- 35 Tables with Notes on Livestock Products (Fifth to Seventh Round : April 1952-March 1954)
- 36 Report on Land Holdings (3) : Some Aspects of Ownership Holdings (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 37 Survey of Book Reader's Preference in India (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 38 Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments : (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 39 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eighth Round : July 1954-March 1955)
- 40 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
- 41 Household Retail Trade (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
- 42 Report on Small Scale Manufacture : Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Seventh to Eighth Round : October 1953-April 1955)
- 43 Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture : Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories Ninth and Tenth Rounds : May 1955-May 1956)
- 44 A Note on Profession and Services (Fourth to Eighth Round : April 1952-April 1955)
- 45 Report on Indian Villages : A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects (Tenth to Twelfth Round : December 1955-August 1957)
- 46 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
- 47 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
- 48 Preliminary Estimates of Birth and Death Rates and of the Rate of Growth of Population (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-July 1959)
- 49 Report on Morbidity (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 50 Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
- 51 Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Eleventh Round : August 1956-January 1957)
- 52 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds - August 1956-August 1957)
- 53 Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Ninth-Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth Rounds : May 1955-May 1958)
- 54 Vital Rates (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
- 55 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954(2) : Exploratory Survey of Scheduled Industries
- 56 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955(1) : Survey of Scheduled Industries
- 57 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955(2)
- 58 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1956(1) : Survey of Scheduled Industries
- 59 Tables with Notes on Pattern of Household Ownership and Possession of Land in Rural Area, 1950-51 to 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)



## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

- No. 60 Tables with Notes on Farming Condition and Practices in Rural Areas 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 61 Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments : (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)
- 62 Report on Employment and Unemployment (Ninth Round : Supplementary : May-November 1955)
- 63 Tables with Notes on Employment and unemployment in Urban Areas (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 64 Indian Villages : A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 65 Tables with Notes on Animal Husbandry (Eleventh Round : August 1956-January 1957)
- 66 Report on Land Holdings (4) : Rural Sector, States (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 67 Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Twelfth Round - March-August 1957)
- 68 Tables with Notes on Rural Indebtedness (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 69 Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Twelfth Round - March-August 1957)
- 70 Technical Paper on Sample Design (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 71 Consumer Expenditure by Levels of Household Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 72 Tables with Notes on Milk Production (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)
- 73 Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 74 Report on Land Holdings (5), Rural Sector (Some Aspects of Operational Holdings—Population Zones and All India) Eighth Round, July 1954—April 1955
- 75 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries 1956(2)
- 76 Fertility and Mortality Rate in India (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 77 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)
- 78 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Twelfth Round : March—August 1957)
- 79 Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 80 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957—May 1958)
- 81 Report on Land Holdings : Urban Sector (Eighth Round, July 1954—April 1955)
- 82 Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Cost of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Millets, Pulses, Oil Seeds and Vegetables, Urban India (Fifth to Seventh Round, 1951—1953)
- 83 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957(1)
- 84 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries : Survey of Scheduled Industries 1957
- 85 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas, (Fourteenth Round ; July 1958—June 1959)
- 86 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957(2)
- 87 Tables with Notes on Average Budget of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956—August 1957)
- 88 Tables with Notes on Household Receipts and Disbursements : Fourteenth Round, July 1958—June 1959
- 89 Tables with Notes on Dwelling Habits of Occupants of the Two-room Government Residences in New Delhi, July 1960.
- 90 Tables with Notes on Survey of Scheduled Industries, 1958 : Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1958
- 91 Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 ; Sample Sector ; Summary Results
- 92 Some Results of Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-Cutting Experiments (Sixteenth Round - July 1960—June 1961)
- 93 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries 1958, Factory Establishments : Summary Results.
- 94 Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture : Rural and Urban (Fourteenth Round, July 1958—June 1959)
- 95 Tables with Notes on Household Indebtedness (Sixteenth Round, July 1960—June 1961)
- 96 The Annual Survey of Industries, 1960 : Sample Sector, Summary Results
- 97 Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (Fifteenth Round—Rural : July 1959—June 1960)
- 98 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) : Fifteenth Round, July 1959—June 1960
- 99 Tables with Notes on Household Non-Registered Trade (Fifteenth Round : July 1959—June 1960)
- 100 Tables with Notes on Rural Employment and Unemployment (Fourteenth Round : July 1958—June 1959)
- 101 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) : Sixteenth Round, July 1960—August 1961
- 102 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure : Fourteenth Round, July 1958—June 1959
- 103 Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force : Sixteenth Round, July 1960—June 1961
- 104 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure : Fifteenth Round, July 1959—June 1960.
- 105 Tables with Notes on Household Non-Mechanised Transport and Utilization of Working Animals : Fifteenth Round July 1959—June 1960
- 106 Tables with Notes on Land Utilization Survey and Crop-Cutting Experiments ; Seventeenth Round, July 1961—June 1962
- 107 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure : Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds, August 1956—August 1957
- 108 Report on the Type Study on Consumption and Disposal of Cereals and Capital Formation by Households : 1959-60
- 109 Tables with Notes on Indian Villages : Fourteenth Round, July 1958-June 1959
- 110 Tables with Notes on Rates of Birth, Death and Growth of Rural Population : Fifteenth Round, July 1959—July 1960
- 111 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries : 1958 : Factory Establishments : Detailed Results
- 112 Tables with Notes on Land Utilisation and Crop-cutting Experiments : Eighteenth Round, July 1962—June 1963
- 113 Tables with Notes on Agricultural Holdings in Rural India : Sixteenth Round, July 1960—June 1961
- 114 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in rural areas : Sixteenth Round, July 1960—June 1961
- 115 Tables with notes disposal of cereals by producer household in rural areas, 15th round, July 1959—June 1960.
- 116 Tables with notes on Family Planning ; Sixteenth Round, July 1960—June 1961
- 117 Tables with notes on the Enquiry of Physically Handicapped persons—16th Round—July 1960—August 1961
- 118 Tables with notes on the Annual Survey of Industries 1961—Sample Sector, Summary Results.
- \*119 Special study on Morbidity—16th round—November 1960—October 1961
- 120 Tables with notes on the Annual Survey of Industries—1962—Sample Sector, Summary Results.
- 121 Preliminary estimates of birth and death rates and of rate of growth population, 18th round, Feb. 1963—January 1964
- 122 Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1959—Sample Sector, Details Results.
- 123 Tables with notes on the Annual Survey Industries, 1963, Sample Sector, Summary Results.
- \*124 Some results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments, 18 round, July 1963—June 1964.
- \*125 Technical on sample design, 19th round, July 1964—June 1965.
- \*126 Tables with notes on internal migration, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Rounds, July 1958—June 1960.
- \*127 Tables with notes on urban labour force, 17th round : September 1961—July 1962.
- \*128 Tables with notes on Internal Migration (Rural) 14th Round, July 1958—June 1959.
- \*129 Report on Pilot Enquiry on Morbidity, 17th Round, September 1961—July 1962.

## NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

- \*130 Tables with note on Professions and Liberal Arts 18th Round, February 1963—January 1963.
  - \*131 Tables with notes Annual Survey of Industries 1960—Sample Sector, Detailed Results.
  - \*132 Tables with notes on the Annual survey of Industries, 1964, Sample Sector, Summary Results.
  - \*133 Some Results of the land utilisation survey and crop cutting experiments. 19th Round, July 1964—June 1965
  - \*134 Tables with notes on Income Tax of rural labour Households, 18th round, Feb. 1963—Jan. 1964.
  - \*135 Tables with notes on consumer expenditure (Preliminary), 17th round, Sep. 1961—July 1962.
  - \*136 Tables with notes on Capital formation 17th round (urban), September 1961—July 1963.
  - \*137 Tables with notes on Housing condition, 16th round, July 1960—August 1961.
- 

\*Reports under print.

NATURAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

- \*130 Tables with notes on Trolldenier and L. tal. and L. tal. (L. tal. and L. tal.) 1951-1952
- \*131 Tables with notes on Annual Survey of Fisheries, 1950-1951, L. tal. and L. tal.
- \*132 Tables with notes on the Annual Survey of Fisheries, 1951, L. tal. and L. tal.
- \*133 Table with notes on the land utilization survey and crop raising experiments, 1951-1952, L. tal. and L. tal.
- \*134 Tables with notes on the land utilization survey, L. tal. and L. tal., 1951-1952
- \*135 Tables with notes on the land utilization survey, L. tal. and L. tal., 1951-1952
- \*136 Tables with notes on the land utilization survey, L. tal. and L. tal., 1951-1952
- \*137 Tables with notes on the land utilization survey, L. tal. and L. tal., 1951-1952

\*Report under print.